



## The Health Plan Durable Medical Equipment Code List

| DME Category                    | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4206      | Syringe with needle, sterile, 1 cc or less, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4207      | Syringe with needle, sterile 2 cc, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4208      | Syringe with needle, sterile 3 cc, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4209      | Syringe with needle, sterile 5 cc or greater, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4211      | Supplies for self-administered injections   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4212      | Non-coring needle or stylet with or without catheter  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4213      | Syringe, sterile, 20 cc or greater, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4215      | Needle, sterile, any size, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4216      | Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4217      | Sterile water/saline, 500 ml  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4218      | Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml  | N   | N                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES | A4220      | Refill kit for implantable infusion pump  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4221      | Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately)    | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4222      | Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately)      | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4223      | Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4224      | Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week                                     | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4225      | Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each                  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                    | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES | A4230      | Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type  | Υ   | Y                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES | A4231      | Infusion set for external insulin pump, needle type  | N   | N                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES | A4232      | Syringe with needle for external insulin pump, sterile, 3 cc   | Υ   | Y                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4233      | Replacement battery, alkaline (other than j cell), for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each                          | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4234      | Replacement battery, alkaline, j cell, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each                                      | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4235      | Replacement battery, lithium, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each   | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4236      | Replacement battery, silver oxide, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each  | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4238      | Supply allowance for adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service     | Υ   | Υ                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4239      | Supply allowance for non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4244      | Alcohol or peroxide, per pint  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4245      | Alcohol wipes, per box   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4246      | Betadine or phisohex solution, per pint  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4247      | Betadine or iodine swabs/wipes, per box  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4248      | Chlorhexidine containing antiseptic, 1 ml  | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4253      | Blood glucose test or reagent strips for home blood glucose monitor, per 50 strips   | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4255      | Platforms for home blood glucose monitor, 50 per box   | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4256      | Normal, low and high calibrator solution / chips   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4257      | Replacement lens shield cartridge for use with laser skin piercing device, each  | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4258      | Spring-powered device for lancet, each   | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                         | A4259      | Lancets, per box of 100  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4262      | Temporary, absorbable lacrimal duct implant, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4263      | Permanent, long term, non-dissolvable lacrimal duct implant, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4265      | Paraffin, per pound  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES   | A4270      | Disposable endoscope sheath, each  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| GLUCOSE                       | A4271      | Integrated lancing and blood sample testing cartridges for home blood glucose monitor, per month   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4280      | Adhesive skin support attachment for use with external breast prosthesis, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4281      | Tubing for breast pump, replacement  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4282      | Adapter for breast pump, replacement   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4283      | Cap for breast pump bottle, replacement  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4284      | Breast shield and splash protector for use with breast pump, replacement   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4285      | Polycarbonate bottle for use with breast pump, replacement   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4286      | Locking ring for breast pump, replacement  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4287      | Disposable collection and storage bag for breast milk, any size, any type, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4305      | Disposable drug delivery system, flow rate of 50 ml or greater per hour  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4306      | Disposable drug delivery system, flow rate of less than 50 ml per hour   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4310      | Insertion tray without drainage bag and without catheter (accessories only)  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4311      | Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.) | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4312      | Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way, all silicone  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4313      | Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, three-way, for continuous irrigation   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4314      | Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.)    | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4315      | Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way, all silicone   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4316      | Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, three-way, for continuous irrigation  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4320      | Irrigation tray with bulb or piston syringe, any purpose   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4321      | Therapeutic agent for urinary catheter irrigation  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4322      | Irrigation syringe, bulb or piston, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4326      | Male external catheter with integral collection chamber, any type, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4327      | Female external urinary collection device; meatal cup, each  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4328      | Female external urinary collection device; pouch, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4330      | Perianal fecal collection pouch with adhesive, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4331      | Extension drainage tubing, any type, any length, with connector/adaptor, for use with urinary leg bag or urostomy pouch, each                   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4332      | Lubricant, individual sterile packet, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4333      | Urinary catheter anchoring device, adhesive skin attachment, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4334      | Urinary catheter anchoring device, leg strap, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4335      | Incontinence supply; miscellaneous  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4336      | Incontinence supply, urethral insert, any type, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4337      | Incontinence supply, rectal insert, any type, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4338      | Indwelling catheter; foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each                  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4340      | Indwelling catheter; specialty type, (e.g., coude, mushroom, wing, etc.), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4341      | Indwelling intraurethral drainage device with valve, patient inserted, replacement only, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4342      | Accessories for patient inserted indwelling intraurethral drainage device with valve, replacement only, each                                    | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4344      | Indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way, all silicone or polyurethane, each.   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4346      | Indwelling catheter; foley type, three way for continuous irrigation, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4349      | Male external catheter, with or without adhesive, disposable, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4351      | Intermittent urinary catheter; straight tip, with or without coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each         | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4352      | Intermittent urinary catheter; coude (curved) tip, with or without coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomeric, or hydrophilic, etc.), each | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4353      | Intermittent urinary catheter, with insertion supplies  | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4354      | Insertion tray with drainage bag but without catheter   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4355      | Irrigation tubing set for continuous bladder irrigation through a three-way indwelling foley catheter, each                                     | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4356      | External urethral clamp or compression device (not to be used for catheter clamp), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4357      | Bedside drainage bag, day or night, with or without anti-reflux device, with or without tube, each  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4358      | Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, vinyl, with or without tube, with straps, each                     | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4360      | Disposable external urethral clamp or compression device, with pad and/or pouch, each                    | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4361      | Ostomy faceplate, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4362      | Skin barrier; solid, 4 x 4 or equivalent; each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4363      | Ostomy clamp, any type, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4364      | Adhesive, liquid or equal, any type, per oz  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4366      | Ostomy vent, any type, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4367      | Ostomy belt, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4368      | Ostomy filter, any type, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4369      | Ostomy skin barrier, liquid (spray, brush, etc.), per oz   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4371      | Ostomy skin barrier, powder, per oz  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4372      | Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, standard wear, with built-in convexity, each             | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4373      | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), with built-in convexity, any size, each | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4375      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, plastic, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4376      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, rubber, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4377      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on faceplate, plastic, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4378      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on faceplate, rubber, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4379      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, plastic, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4380      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, rubber, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4381      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, plastic, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4382      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, heavy plastic, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4383      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, rubber, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4384      | Ostomy faceplate equivalent, silicone ring, each   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                     | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|----------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4385      | Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, extended wear, without built-in convexity, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4387      | Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4388      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, (1 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4389      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4390      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each                                      | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4391      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached (1 piece), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4392      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with standard wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4393      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4394      | Ostomy deodorant, with or without lubricant, for use in ostomy pouch, per fluid ounce  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4395      | Ostomy deodorant for use in ostomy pouch, solid, per tablet  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4396      | Ostomy belt with peristomal hernia support   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4397      | Irrigation supply; sleeve, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4398      | Ostomy irrigation supply; bag, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4399      | Ostomy irrigation supply; cone/catheter, with or without brush   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4400      | Ostomy irrigation set  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4402      | Lubricant, per ounce   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4404      | Ostomy ring, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4405      | Ostomy skin barrier, non-pectin based, paste, per ounce  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4406      | Ostomy skin barrier, pectin-based, paste, per ounce  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4407      | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each    | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4408      | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each    | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A4409      | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL<br>SUPPLIES | A4410      | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4411      | Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, extended wear, with built-in convexity, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4412      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2 piece system), without filter, each                            | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4413      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2 piece system), with filter, each                               | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4414      | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), without built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each               | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4415      | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), without built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each              | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4416      | Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4417      | Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter (1 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4418      | Ostomy pouch, closed; without barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4419      | Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (2 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4420      | Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4421      | Ostomy supply; miscellaneous   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4422      | Ostomy absorbent material (sheet/pad/crystal packet) for use in ostomy pouch to thicken liquid stomal output, each                       | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4423      | Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4424      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4425      | Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (2 piece system), each                                  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4426      | Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece system), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4427      | Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2 piece system), each                                      | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4428      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each                              | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4429      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each                   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4430      | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-<br>type tap with valve (1 piece), each | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4431      | Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4432      | Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2 piece), each                       | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4433      | Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece), each  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                             | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4434      | Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2 piece), each    | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4435      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended wear barrier (one-piece system), with or without filter, each | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4436      | Irrigation supply; sleeve, reusable, per month  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4437      | Irrigation supply; sleeve, disposable, per month  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4450      | Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4452      | Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4453      | Rectal catheter for use with the manual pump-operated enema system, replacement only                              | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4455      | Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement or other adhesive), per ounce                                       | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4456      | Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4457      | Enema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4458      | Enema bag with tubing, reusable   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4459      | Manual pump-operated enema system, includes balloon, catheter and all accessories, reusable, any type             | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4461      | Surgical dressing holder, non-reusable, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4463      | Surgical dressing holder, reusable, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4465      | Non-elastic binder for extremity  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A4468      | Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4470      | Gravlee jet washer  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4480      | Vabra aspirator   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4481      | Tracheostoma filter, any type, any size, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4483      | Moisture exchanger, disposable, for use with invasive mechanical ventilation                                      | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4490      | Surgical stockings above knee length, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4495      | Surgical stockings thigh length, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A4500      | Surgical stockings below knee length, each  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category   | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4510      | Surgical stockings full length, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4520      | Incontinence garment, any type, (e.g., brief, diaper), each   | Υ   | Y                       |
| TRANSCUTANEOUS<br>ELECTRICAL NERVE<br>STIMULATORS - TENS | A4540      | Distal transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, stimulates peripheral nerves of the upper arm                                    | Y   | Y                       |
| TRANSCUTANEOUS<br>ELECTRICAL NERVE<br>STIMULATORS - TENS | A4541      | Monthly supplies for use of device coded at e0733   | Y   | Y                       |
| TRANSCUTANEOUS<br>ELECTRICAL NERVE<br>STIMULATORS - TENS | A4542      | Supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist                            | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4550      | Surgical trays  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4553      | Non-disposable underpads, all sizes   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4554      | Disposable underpads, all sizes   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4555      | Electrode/transducer for use with electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, replacement only                         | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4556      | Electrodes, (e.g., apnea monitor), per pair   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4557      | Lead wires, (e.g., apnea monitor), per pair   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4558      | Conductive gel or paste, for use with electrical device (e.g., tens, nmes), per oz  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4559      | Coupling gel or paste, for use with ultrasound device, per oz   | N   | N                       |
| TRANSCUTANEOUS<br>ELECTRICAL NERVE<br>STIMULATORS - TENS | A4560      | Neuromuscular electrical stimulator (nmes), disposable, replacement only  | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4561      | Pessary, rubber, any type   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4562      | Pessary, non rubber, any type   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4565      | Slings  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4566      | Shoulder sling or vest design, abduction restrainer, with or without swathe control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES                            | A4570      | Splint  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT                 | A4575      | Topical hyperbaric oxygen chamber, disposable   | Υ   | Y                       |
| NEUROMUSCULAR<br>ELECTRICAL STIMULATORS                  | A4593      | Neuromodulation stimulator system, adjunct to rehabilitation therapy regime   | Y   | N                       |

| DME Category                                | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| NEUROMUSCULAR<br>ELECTRICAL STIMULATORS     | A4594      | Neuromodulation stimulator system, adjunct to rehabilitation therapy regime, mouthpiece each  | Υ   | N                       |
| Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators | A4595      | Electrical stimulator supplies, 2 lead, per month, (e.g., tens, nmes)   | N   | N                       |
| Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators | A4596      | Cranial Electrotherapy Stimulation Accessories, supplies for a device that sends electrical pulses to areas of the head to treat a variety of clinical conditions |   |                         |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4600      | Sleeve for intermittent limb compression device, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4601      | Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, for non-prosthetic use, replacement  | N   | N                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES             | A4602      | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 1.5 volt, each  | N   | N                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A4604      | Tubing with integrated heating element for use with positive airway pressure device   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4605      | Tracheal suction catheter, closed system, each  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4606      | Oxygen probe for use with oximeter device, replacement  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4608      | Transtracheal oxygen catheter, each   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4611      | Battery, heavy duty; replacement for patient owned ventilator   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4612      | Battery cables; replacement for patient-owned ventilator  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4613      | Battery charger; replacement for patient-owned ventilator   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4614      | Peak expiratory flow rate meter, hand held  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4615      | Cannula, nasal  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4616      | Tubing (oxygen), per foot   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A4617      | Mouth piece   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A4618      | Breathing circuits  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A4619      | Face tent   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A4620      | Variable concentration mask   | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                       | A4623      | Tracheostomy, inner cannula   | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                       | A4624      | Tracheal suction catheter, any type other than closed system, each  | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                       | A4625      | Tracheostomy care kit for new tracheostomy  | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                       | A4626      | Tracheostomy cleaning brush, each   | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                       | A4628      | Oral and/or oropharyngeal suction catheter, each  | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                       | A4629      | Tracheostomy care kit for established tracheostomy  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                                | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators | A4630      | Replacement batteries, medically necessary, transcutaneous electrical stimulator, owned by patient | N   | N                       |
| ULTRAVIOLET DEVICES                         | A4633      | Replacement bulb/lamp for ultraviolet light therapy system, each                                   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4634      | Replacement bulb for therapeutic light box, tabletop model   | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES                          | A4635      | Underarm pad, crutch, replacement, each  | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES                          | A4636      | Replacement, handgrip, cane, crutch, or walker, each   | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES                          | A4637      | Replacement, tip, cane, crutch, walker, each.  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4638      | Replacement battery for patient-owned ear pulse generator, each                                    | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4639      | Replacement pad for infrared heating pad system, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4640      | Replacement pad for use with medically necessary alternating pressure pad owned by patient         | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4649      | Surgical supply; miscellaneous   | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4651      | Calibrated microcapillary tube, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4652      | Microcapillary tube sealant  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4653      | Peritoneal dialysis catheter anchoring device, belt, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4657      | Syringe, with or without needle, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4660      | Sphygmomanometer/blood pressure apparatus with cuff and stethoscope                                | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4663      | Blood pressure cuff only   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4671      | Disposable cycler set used with cycler dialysis machine, each                                      | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4672      | Drainage extension line, sterile, for dialysis, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4673      | Extension line with easy lock connectors, used with dialysis                                       | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4674      | Chemicals/antiseptics solution used to clean/sterilize dialysis equipment, per 8 oz                | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4680      | Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4690      | Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each                        | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4706      | Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon                                    | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4707      | Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet                                      | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES               | A4708      | Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4709      | Acid concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4714      | Treated water (deionized, distilled, or reverse osmosis) for peritoneal dialysis, per gallon  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4719      | "y set" tubing for peritoneal dialysis  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4720      | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 249 cc, but less than or equal to 999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4721      | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 999 cc but less than or equal to 1999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4722      | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 1999 cc but less than or equal to 2999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4723      | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 2999 cc but less than or equal to 3999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4724      | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 3999 cc but less than or equal to 4999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4725      | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 4999 cc but less than or equal to 5999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4726      | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 5999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis                                   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4728      | Dialysate solution, non-dextrose containing, 500 ml   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4730      | Fistula cannulation set for hemodialysis, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4736      | Topical anesthetic, for dialysis, per gram  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4740      | Shunt accessory, for hemodialysis, any type, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4750      | Blood tubing, arterial or venous, for hemodialysis, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4755      | Blood tubing, arterial and venous combined, for hemodialysis, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4760      | Dialysate solution test kit, for peritoneal dialysis, any type, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4765      | Dialysate concentrate, powder, additive for peritoneal dialysis, per packet   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4766      | Dialysate concentrate, solution, additive for peritoneal dialysis, per 10 ml  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4770      | Blood collection tube, vacuum, for dialysis, per 50   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4771      | Serum clotting time tube, for dialysis, per 50  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4772      | Blood glucose test strips, for dialysis, per 50   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4773      | Occult blood test strips, for dialysis, per 50  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4774      | Ammonia test strips, for dialysis, per 50   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4802      | Protamine sulfate, for hemodialysis, per 50 mg  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4860      | Disposable catheter tips for peritoneal dialysis, per 10  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4870      | Plumbing and/or electrical work for home hemodialysis equipment   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4890      | Contracts, repair and maintenance, for hemodialysis equipment   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4911      | Drain bag/bottle, for dialysis, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4918      | Venous pressure clamp, for hemodialysis, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4927      | Gloves, non-sterile, per 100  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4928      | Surgical mask, per 20   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4929      | Tourniquet for dialysis, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4930      | Gloves, sterile, per pair   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4931      | Oral thermometer, reusable, any type, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A4932      | Rectal thermometer, reusable, any type, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5051      | Ostomy pouch, closed; with barrier attached (1 piece), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5052      | Ostomy pouch, closed; without barrier attached (1 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5053      | Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on faceplate, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5054      | Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5055      | Stoma cap   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5056      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (1 piece), each                          | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5057      | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built in convexity, with filter, (1 piece), each | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5061      | Ostomy pouch, drainable; with barrier attached, (1 piece), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5062      | Ostomy pouch, drainable; without barrier attached (1 piece), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5063      | Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece system), each                                      | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5071      | Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached (1 piece), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5072      | Ostomy pouch, urinary; without barrier attached (1 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5073      | Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece), each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5081      | Stoma plug or seal, any type   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5082      | Continent device; catheter for continent stoma   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5083      | Continent device, stoma absorptive cover for continent stoma   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5093      | Ostomy accessory; convex insert  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5102      | Bedside drainage bottle with or without tubing, rigid or expandable, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5105      | Urinary suspensory with leg bag, with or without tube, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5112      | Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, latex, with or without tube, with straps, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5113      | Leg strap; latex, replacement only, per set  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5114      | Leg strap; foam or fabric, replacement only, per set   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5120      | Skin barrier, wipes or swabs, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5121      | Skin barrier; solid, 6 x 6 or equivalent, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5122      | Skin barrier; solid, 8 x 8 or equivalent, each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5126      | Adhesive or non-adhesive; disk or foam pad   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5131      | Appliance cleaner, incontinence and ostomy appliances, per 16 oz.  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A5200      | Percutaneous catheter/tube anchoring device, adhesive skin attachment  | N   | N                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                | A5500      | For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe manufactured to accommodate multi-density insert(s), per shoe | Y   | Y                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                | A5501      | For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of shoe molded from cast(s) of patient's foot (custom molded shoe), per shoe                    | Y   | Y                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                | A5503      | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with roller or rigid rocker bottom, per shoe                        | Y   | Y                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                | A5504      | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with wedge(s), per shoe   | Y   | Y                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                | A5505      | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with metatarsal bar, per shoe                                       | Y   | Y                       |

| DME Category                     | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|----------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| DIABETIC SHOES                   | A5506      | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with off-set heel(s), per shoe  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                   | A5507      | For diabetics only, not otherwise specified modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe, per shoe   | Y   | Y                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                   | A5508      | For diabetics only, deluxe feature of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe, per shoe   | Y   | Υ                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                   | A5510      | For diabetics only, direct formed, compression molded to patient's foot without external heat source, multiple-density insert(s) prefabricated, per shoe   | Y   | Υ                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                   | A5512      | For diabetics only, multiple density insert, direct formed, molded to foot after external heat source of 230 degrees fahrenheit or higher, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 1/4 inch material of shore a 35 durometer or 3/16 inch material of shore a 40 durometer (or higher), prefabricated, each                               | Υ   | Υ                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                   | A5513      | For diabetics only, multiple density insert, custom molded from model of patient's foot, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 3/16 inch material of shore a 35 durometer (or higher), includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each   | Υ   | Y                       |
| DIABETIC SHOES                   | A5514      | For diabetics only, multiple density insert, made by direct carving with cam technology from a rectified cad model created from a digitized scan of the patient, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 3/16 inch material of shore a 35 durometer (or higher), includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6010      | Collagen based wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram of collagen   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6011      | Collagen based wound filler, gel/paste, per gram of collagen   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6021      | Collagen dressing, sterile, size 16 sq. in. or less, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6022      | Collagen dressing, sterile, size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6023      | Collagen dressing, sterile, size more than 48 sq. in., each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6024      | Collagen dressing wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6025      | Gel sheet for dermal or epidermal application, (e.g., silicone, hydrogel, other), each   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6154      | Wound pouch, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6196      | Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6197      | Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing  | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6198      | Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6199      | Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL<br>SUPPLIES | A6203      | Composite dressing, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6204      | Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6205      | Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6206      | Contact layer, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6207      | Contact layer, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6208      | Contact layer, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6209      | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6210      | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6211      | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6212      | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6213      | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing                                      | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6214      | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6215      | Foam dressing, wound filler, sterile, per gram   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6216      | Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6217      | Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6218      | Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6219      | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6220      | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6221      | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6222      | Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6223      | Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in., but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6224      | Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing                                       | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6228      | Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6229      | Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing                            | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6230      | Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing                                      | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6231      | Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6232      | Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size greater than 16 sq. in., but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing          | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6233      | Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6234      | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6235      | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing         | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6236      | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6237      | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6238      | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6239      | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6240      | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, paste, sterile, per ounce  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6241      | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6242      | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6243      | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing             | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6244      | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6245      | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6246      | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing       | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6247      | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6248      | Hydrogel dressing, wound filler, gel, per fluid ounce   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6250      | Skin sealants, protectants, moisturizers, ointments, any type, any size   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6251      | Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6252      | Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6253      | Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing                                      | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                     | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|----------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6254      | Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6255      | Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6256      | Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing                                      | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6257      | Transparent film, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6258      | Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6259      | Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6260      | Wound cleansers, any type, any size   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6261      | Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6262      | Wound filler, dry form, per gram, not otherwise specified   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6266      | Gauze, impregnated, other than water, normal saline, or zinc paste, sterile, any width, per linear vard   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6402      | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6403      | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing                               | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6404      | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6407      | Packing strips, non-impregnated, sterile, up to 2 inches in width, per linear yard  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6410      | Eye pad, sterile, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6411      | Eye pad, non-sterile, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6412      | Eye patch, occlusive, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6441      | Padding bandage, non-elastic, non-woven/non-knitted, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard                                  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6442      | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width less than three inches, per yard   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6443      | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard                          | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6444      | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width greater than or equal to 5 inches, per yard  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6445      | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width less than three inches, per yard   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL<br>SUPPLIES | A6446      | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard                              | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                     | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|----------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6447      | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6448      | Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width less than three inches, per yard   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6449      | Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6450      | Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6451      | Moderate compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance of 1.25 to 1.34 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard           | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6452      | High compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance greater than or equal to 1.35 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6453      | Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width less than three inches, per yard   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6454      | Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6455      | Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6456      | Zinc paste impregnated bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6457      | Tubular dressing with or without elastic, any width, per linear yard  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6501      | Compression burn garment, bodysuit (head to foot), custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6502      | Compression burn garment, chin strap, custom fabricated   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6503      | Compression burn garment, facial hood, custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6504      | Compression burn garment, glove to wrist, custom fabricated   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6505      | Compression burn garment, glove to elbow, custom fabricated   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6506      | Compression burn garment, glove to axilla, custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6507      | Compression burn garment, foot to knee length, custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6508      | Compression burn garment, foot to thigh length, custom fabricated   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6509      | Compression burn garment, upper trunk to waist including arm openings (vest), custom fabricated   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES    | A6510      | Compression burn garment, trunk, including arms down to leg openings (leotard), custom fabricated   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL<br>SUPPLIES | A6511      | Compression burn garment, lower trunk including leg openings (panty), custom fabricated   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6512      | Compression burn garment, not otherwise classified  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6513      | Compression burn mask, face and/or neck, plastic or equal, custom fabricated              | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6520      | Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, each                      | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6521      | Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each              | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6522      | Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, each                        | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6523      | Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each                | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6524      | Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each         | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6525      | Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6526      | Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each          | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6527      | Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6528      | Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, each                                | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6529      | Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, custom, each                        | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6530      | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mmhg, each                               | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6531      | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6532      | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6533      | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mmhg, each                             | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6534      | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mmhg, each                             | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6535      | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mmhg or greater, each                     | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6536      | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mmhg, each                   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6537      | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mmhg, each                   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6538      | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40 mmhg or greater, each           | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6539      | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmhg, each                             | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6540      | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mmhg, each                             | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6541      | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40 mmhg or greater, each                                      | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6544      | Gradient compression stocking, garter belt   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6545      | Gradient compression wrap, non-elastic, below knee, 30-50 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each          | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6549      | Gradient compression garment, not otherwise specified  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6550      | Wound care set, for negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, includes all supplies and accessories | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6552      | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6553      | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6554      | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mmhg or greater, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6555      | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each                                | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6556      | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each                                      | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6557      | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each                                      | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6558      | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each                              | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6559      | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each                            | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6560      | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each                            | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6561      | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each                    | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6562      | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each                                      | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6563      | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each                                      | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6564      | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each                              | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6565      | Gradient compression gauntlet, custom, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6566      | Gradient compression garment, neck/head, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6567      | Gradient compression garment, neck/head, custom, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6568      | Gradient compression garment, torso and shoulder, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6569      | Gradient compression garment, torso/shoulder, custom, each   | Y   | Y                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6570      | Gradient compression garment, genital region, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6571      | Gradient compression garment, genital region, custom, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6572      | Gradient compression garment, toe caps, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6573      | Gradient compression garment, toe caps, custom, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6574      | Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, custom, each                                 | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6575      | Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6576      | Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, medium weight, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6577      | Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, heavy weight, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6578      | Gradient compression arm sleeve, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6579      | Gradient compression glove, custom, medium weight, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6580      | Gradient compression glove, custom, heavy weight, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6581      | Gradient compression glove, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6582      | Gradient compression gauntlet, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6583      | Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, below knee, 30-50 mmhg, each                      | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6584      | Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, not otherwise specified                           | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6585      | Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, above knee, each                                     | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6586      | Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, full leg, each                                       | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6587      | Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, foot, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6588      | Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, arm, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6589      | Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, bra, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6590      | External urinary catheters; disposable, with wicking material, for use with suction pump, per month | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6591      | External urinary catheter; non-disposable, for use with suction pump, per month                     | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A6593      | Accessory for gradient compression garment or wrap with adjustable straps, non-otherwise specified  | Y   | Y                       |

| DME Category                             | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6594      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, lower extremity, any size or length, each                     | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6595      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, upper extremity, any size or length, each                     | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6596      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, conforming gauze, per linear yard, any width, each                           | Υ   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6597      | Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic long stretch, linear yard, any width, each                               | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6598      | Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic medium stretch, per linear yard, any width, each                         | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6599      | Gradient compression bandage roll, inelastic short stretch, per linear yard, any width, each                        | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6600      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each                    | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6601      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam pad, any size or shape, each                               | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6602      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam roll for bandage, per linear yard, any width, each         | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6603      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density channel foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each             | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6604      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density flat foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each                | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6605      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded foam, per linear yard, any width, each                                | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6606      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded textile, per linear yard, any width, each                             | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6607      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption layer, per linear yard, any width, each        | Y   | Y                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6608      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption padded layer, per linear yard, any width, each | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6609      | Gradient compression bandaging supply, not otherwise specified  | Y   | Υ                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A6610      | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each   | Y   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A7000      | Canister, disposable, used with suction pump, each  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A7001      | Canister, non-disposable, used with suction pump, each  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A7002      | Tubing, used with suction pump, each  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A7003      | Administration set, with small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, disposable                                   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A7004      | Small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, disposable  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A7005      | Administration set, with small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, non-disposable                               | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                                | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7006      | Administration set, with small volume filtered pneumatic nebulizer   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7007      | Large volume nebulizer, disposable, unfilled, used with aerosol compressor                                   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7008      | Large volume nebulizer, disposable, prefilled, used with aerosol compressor                                  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7009      | Reservoir bottle, non-disposable, used with large volume ultrasonic nebulizer                                | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7010      | Corrugated tubing, disposable, used with large volume nebulizer, 100 feet                                    | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7012      | Water collection device, used with large volume nebulizer  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7013      | Filter, disposable, used with aerosol compressor or ultrasonic generator                                     | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7014      | Filter, nondisposable, used with aerosol compressor or ultrasonic generator                                  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7015      | Aerosol mask, used with dme nebulizer  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7016      | Dome and mouthpiece, used with small volume ultrasonic nebulizer   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7017      | Nebulizer, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, not used with oxygen                         | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7018      | Water, distilled, used with large volume nebulizer, 1000 ml  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7020      | Interface for cough stimulating device, includes all components, replacement only                            | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | A7025      | High frequency chest wall oscillation system vest, replacement for use with patient owned equipment, each    | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A7026      | High frequency chest wall oscillation system hose, replacement for use with patient owned equipment, each    | Y   | Y                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7027      | Combination oral/nasal mask, used with continuous positive airway pressure device, each                      | Y   | Y                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7028      | Oral cushion for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, each   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7029      | Nasal pillows for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, pair  | Y   | Υ                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7030      | Full face mask used with positive airway pressure device, each   | Y   | Υ                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7031      | Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7032      | Cushion for use on nasal mask interface, replacement only, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7033      | Pillow for use on nasal cannula type interface, replacement only, pair                                       | Υ   | Υ                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7034      | Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with positive airway pressure device, with or without head strap | Υ   | Y                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7035      | Headgear used with positive airway pressure device   | Y   | Y                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7036      | Chinstrap used with positive airway pressure device  | Y   | Y                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7037      | Tubing used with positive airway pressure device   | Υ   | Y                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7038      | Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure device  | Y   | Υ                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                                  | A7039      | Filter, non disposable, used with positive airway pressure device  | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category                             | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A7040      | One way chest drain valve   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A7041      | Water seal drainage container and tubing for use with implanted chest tube  | N   | N                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                               | A7044      | Oral interface used with positive airway pressure device, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                               | A7045      | Exhalation port with or without swivel used with accessories for positive airway devices, replacement only                                      | Υ   | Y                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP                               | A7046      | Water chamber for humidifier, used with positive airway pressure device, replacement, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A7047      | Oral interface used with respiratory suction pump, each   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A7048      | Vacuum drainage collection unit and tubing kit, including all supplies needed for collection unit change, for use with implanted catheter, each | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7501      | Tracheostoma valve, including diaphragm, each   | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7502      | Replacement diaphragm/faceplate for tracheostoma valve, each  | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7503      | Filter holder or filter cap, reusable, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each  | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7504      | Filter for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each  | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7505      | Housing, reusable without adhesive, for use in a heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostoma valve, each                       | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7506      | Adhesive disc for use in a heat and moisture exchange system and/or with tracheostoma valve, any type each                                      | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7507      | Filter holder and integrated filter without adhesive, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each                         | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7508      | Housing and integrated adhesive, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostoma valve, each             | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7509      | Filter holder and integrated filter housing, and adhesive, for use as a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each                    | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | A7520      | Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, non-cuffed, polyvinylchloride (pvc), silicone or equal, each  | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7521      | Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, cuffed, polyvinylchloride (pvc), silicone or equal, each  | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7522      | Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, stainless steel or equal (sterilizable and reusable), each  | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7523      | Tracheostomy shower protector, each   | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7524      | Tracheostoma stent/stud/button, each  | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7525      | Tracheostomy mask, each   | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7526      | Tracheostomy tube collar/holder, each   | N   | N                       |
| TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLIES                    | A7527      | Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube plug/stop, each  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A8000      | Helmet, protective, soft, prefabricated, includes all components and accessories  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A8001      | Helmet, protective, hard, prefabricated, includes all components and accessories  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES            | A8002      | Helmet, protective, soft, custom fabricated, includes all components and accessories  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A8003      | Helmet, protective, hard, custom fabricated, includes all components and accessories   | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A8004      | Soft interface for helmet, replacement only  | N   | N                       |
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | A9272      | Wound suction, disposable, includes dressing, all accessories and components, any type, each   | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                       | A9274      | External ambulatory insulin delivery system, disposable, each, includes all supplies and accessories   | Υ   | Y                       |
| GLUCOSE                       | A9276      | Sensor; invasive (e.g., subcutaneous), disposable, for use with non-durable medical equipment interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system, one unit = 1 day supply | Υ   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                       | A9277      | Transmitter; external, for use with non-durable medical equipment interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system  | Υ   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE                       | A9278      | Receiver (monitor); external, for use with non-durable medical equipment interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system   | Υ   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | A9282      | Wig, any type, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS DME SUPPLY      | A9900      | Miscellaneous dme supply, accessory, and/or service component of another hcpcs code  | Υ   | Y                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS DME SUPPLY      | A9901      | Dme delivery, set up, and/or dispensing service component of another hcpcs code  | N   | N                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS DME SUPPLY      | A9999      | Miscellaneous dme supply or accessory, not otherwise specified   | Υ   | Y                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES            | E0100      | Cane, includes canes of all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tip   | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES            | E0105      | Cane, quad or three prong, includes canes of all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tips   | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES            | E0110      | Crutches, forearm, includes crutches of various materials, adjustable or fixed, pair, complete with tips and handgrips   | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES            | E0111      | Crutch forearm, includes crutches of various materials, adjustable or fixed, each, with tip and handgrips  | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES            | E0112      | Crutches underarm, wood, adjustable or fixed, pair, with pads, tips and handgrips  | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES            | E0113      | Crutch underarm, wood, adjustable or fixed, each, with pad, tip and handgrip   | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES            | E0114      | Crutches underarm, other than wood, adjustable or fixed, pair, with pads, tips and handgrips   | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES            | E0116      | Crutch, underarm, other than wood, adjustable or fixed, with pad, tip, handgrip, with or without shock absorber, each  | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES            | E0117      | Crutch, underarm, articulating, spring assisted, each  | N   | N                       |
| CANES AND CRUTCHES            | E0118      | Crutch substitute, lower leg platform, with or without wheels, each  | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                       | E0130      | Walker, rigid (pickup), adjustable or fixed height   | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                       | E0135      | Walker, folding (pickup), adjustable or fixed height   | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                       | E0140      | Walker, with trunk support, adjustable or fixed height, any type   | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                       | E0141      | Walker, rigid, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height   | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                       | E0143      | Walker, folding, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height   | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                       | E0144      | Walker, enclosed, four sided framed, rigid or folding, wheeled with posterior seat   | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                       | E0147      | Walker, heavy duty, multiple braking system, variable wheel resistance   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category             | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| WALKERS                  | E0148      | Walker, heavy duty, without wheels, rigid or folding, any type, each   | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                  | E0149      | Walker, heavy duty, wheeled, rigid or folding, any type  | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                  | E0152      | Walker, battery powered, wheeled, folding, adjustable or fixed height  | Υ   | N                       |
| WALKERS                  | E0153      | Platform attachment, forearm crutch, each  | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                  | E0154      | Platform attachment, walker, each  | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                  | E0155      | Wheel attachment, rigid pick-up walker, per pair   | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                  | E0156      | Seat attachment, walker  | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                  | E0157      | Crutch attachment, walker, each  | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                  | E0158      | Leg extensions for walker, per set of four (4)   | N   | N                       |
| WALKERS                  | E0159      | Brake attachment for wheeled walker, replacement, each   | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0160      | Sitz type bath or equipment, portable, used with or without commode  | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0161      | Sitz type bath or equipment, portable, used with or without commode, with faucet attachment/s  | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0162      | Sitz bath chair  | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0163      | Commode chair, mobile or stationary, with fixed arms   | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0165      | Commode chair, mobile or stationary, with detachable arms  | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0167      | Pail or pan for use with commode chair, replacement only   | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0168      | Commode chair, extra wide and/or heavy duty, stationary or mobile, with or without arms, any type, each                              | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0170      | Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, electric, any type  | Υ   | Y                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0171      | Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, non-electric, any type  | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0172      | Seat lift mechanism placed over or on top of toilet, any type  | Υ   | Y                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0175      | Foot rest, for use with commode chair, each  | N   | N                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0181      | Powered pressure reducing mattress overlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty  | Υ   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0182      | Pump for alternating pressure pad, for replacement only  | Υ   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0183      | Powered Pressure Reducing Underlay, a pump that fills and releases a bed overlay (pad) with air to prevent and treat pressure ulcers |   |                         |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0184      | Dry pressure mattress  | Υ   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0185      | Gel or gel-like pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width  | Υ   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0186      | Air pressure mattress  | Υ   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0187      | Water pressure mattress  | Υ   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0188      | Synthetic sheepskin pad  | N   | N                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0189      | Lambswool sheepskin pad, any size  | N   | N                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0190      | Positioning cushion/pillow/wedge, any shape or size, includes all components and accessories   | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category             | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0191      | Heel or elbow protector, each  | N   | N                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0193      | Powered air flotation bed (low air loss therapy)   | Υ   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0194      | Air fluidized bed  | Υ   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0196      | Gel pressure mattress  | Y   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0197      | Air pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width  | Y   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0198      | Water pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width  | Y   | Y                       |
| DECUBITUS CARE EQUIPMENT | E0199      | Dry pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width  | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0200      | Heat lamp, without stand (table model), includes bulb, or infrared element   | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0202      | Phototherapy (bilirubin) light with photometer   | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0203      | Therapeutic lightbox, minimum 10,000 lux, table top model  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0205      | Heat lamp, with stand, includes bulb, or infrared element  | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0210      | Electric heat pad, standard  | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0215      | Electric heat pad, moist   | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0217      | Water circulating heat pad with pump   | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0218      | Fluid circulating cold pad with pump, any type   | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0221      | Infrared heating pad system  | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0225      | Hydrocollator unit, includes pads  | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0231      | Non-contact wound warming device (temperature control unit, ac adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wound cover | Υ   | Y                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0232      | Warming card for use with the non contact wound warming device and non contact wound warming wound cover                         | Υ   | Y                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0235      | Paraffin bath unit, portable (see medical supply code a4265 for paraffin)  | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0236      | Pump for water circulating pad   | N   | N                       |
| HEAT/COLD APPLICATION    | E0239      | Hydrocollator unit, portable   | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0240      | Bath/shower chair, with or without wheels, any size  | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0241      | Bath tub wall rail, each   | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0242      | Bath tub rail, floor base  | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0243      | Toilet rail, each  | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0244      | Raised toilet seat   | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0245      | Tub stool or bench   | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0246      | Transfer tub rail attachment   | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0247      | Transfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening   | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0248      | Transfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet with or without commode opening  | N   | N                       |
| BATHROOM EQUIPMENTS      | E0249      | Pad for water circulating heat unit, for replacement only  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                     | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|----------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES | E0250      | Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, with mattress  | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0251      | Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, without mattress                                       | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0255      | Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, with mattress                                | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0256      | Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, without mattress                             | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0260      | Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, with mattress              | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0261      | Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, without mattress           | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0265      | Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, with mattress    | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0266      | Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, without mattress | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0270      | Hospital bed, institutional type includes: oscillating, circulating and stryker frame, with mattress         | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0271      | Mattress, innerspring  | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0272      | Mattress, foam rubber  | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0273      | Bed board  | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0274      | Over-bed table   | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0275      | Bed pan, standard, metal or plastic  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0276      | Bed pan, fracture, metal or plastic  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0277      | Powered pressure-reducing air mattress   | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0280      | Bed cradle, any type   | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0290      | Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, with mattress  | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0291      | Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, without mattress   | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0292      | Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress                                      | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0293      | Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, without mattress                                   | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0294      | Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, with mattress                    | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0295      | Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, without mattress                 | Y   | Y                       |

| DME Category                             | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0296      | Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, with mattress  | Y   | Υ                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0297      | Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, without mattress   | Y   | Υ                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0300      | Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed, with or without top enclosure  | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0301      | Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress           | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0302      | Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress   | Y   | Υ                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0303      | Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress              | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0304      | Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress  | Y   | Υ                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0305      | Bed side rails, half length  | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0310      | Bed side rails, full length  | Y   | Υ                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0315      | Bed accessory: board, table, or support device, any type   | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0316      | Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type  | Y   | Υ                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0325      | Urinal; male, jug-type, any material   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0326      | Urinal; female, jug-type, any material   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0328      | Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress                    | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES         | E0329      | Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0350      | Control unit for electronic bowel irrigation/evacuation system   | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0352      | Disposable pack (water reservoir bag, speculum, valving mechanism and collection bag/box) for use with the electronic bowel irrigation/evacuation system                       | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0370      | Air pressure elevator for heel   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0371      | Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width   | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0372      | Powered air overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width   | Y   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES            | E0373      | Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing mattress   | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | E0424      | Stationary compressed gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing                    | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | E0425      | Stationary compressed gas system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing  | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category                                | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0430      | Portable gaseous oxygen system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing  | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0431      | Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing  | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | E0433      | Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; home liquefier used to fill portable liquid oxygen containers, includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask and tubing, with or without supply reservoir and contents gauge       | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0434      | Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, supply reservoir, humidifier, flowmeter, refill adaptor, contents gauge, cannula or mask, and tubing  | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | E0435      | Portable liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes portable container, supply reservoir, flowmeter, humidifier, contents gauge, cannula or mask, tubing and refill adaptor   | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0439      | Stationary liquid oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing   | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0440      | Stationary liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes use of reservoir, contents indicator, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing  | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0441      | Stationary oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month's supply = 1 unit  | Y   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0442      | Stationary oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit   | Y   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0443      | Portable oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month's supply = 1 unit  | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0444      | Portable oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit   | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0445      | Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels non-invasively  | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | E0446      | Topical oxygen delivery system, not otherwise specified, includes all supplies and accessories  | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | E0447      | Portable oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit, prescribed amount at rest or nighttime exceeds 4 liters per minute (lpm)   | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT    | E0455      | Oxygen tent, excluding croup or pediatric tents   | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | E0457      | Chest shell (cuirass)   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | E0459      | Chest wrap  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES            | E0462      | Rocking bed with or without side rails  | Υ   | Y                       |
| VENTILATORS                                 | E0465      | Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| VENTILATORS                                 | E0466      | Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)  | Y   | Υ                       |
| VENTILATORS                                 | E0467      | Home ventilator, multi-function respiratory device, also performs any or all of the additional functions of oxygen concentration, drug nebulization, aspiration, and cough stimulation, includes all accessories, components and supplies for all functions | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category   | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| VENTILATORS  | E0468      | Home ventilator, dual-function respiratory device, also performs additional function of cough stimulation, includes all accessories, components and supplies for all functions   | Υ   | Y                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP   | E0470      | Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device) | Y   | Y                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP   | E0471      | Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)   | Y   | Y                       |
| VENTILATORS  | E0472      | Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate feature, used with invasive interface, e.g., tracheostomy tube (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)          | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT                                     | E0480      | Percussor, electric or pneumatic, home model   | Υ   | Y                       |
| VENTILATORS  | E0481      | Intrapulmonary percussive ventilation system and related accessories   | Y   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT                                  | E0482      | Cough stimulating device, alternating positive and negative airway pressure  | Y   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT                                  | E0483      | High frequency chest wall oscillation system, with full anterior and/or posterior thoracic region receiving simultaneous external oscillation, includes all accessories and supplies, each                                     | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT                                  | E0484      | Oscillatory positive expiratory pressure device, non-electric, any type, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT                                     | E0487      | Spirometer, electronic, includes all accessories   | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT                                     | E0500      | Ippb machine, all types, with built-in nebulization; manual or automatic valves; internal or external power source   | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT                                     | E0530      | Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type  | Y   | Y                       |
| HUMIDIFIERS/COMPRESSORS/<br>NEBULIZERS FOR USE WITH<br>OXYGEN IPPB EQUIPMENT | E0550      | Humidifier, durable for extensive supplemental humidification during ippb treatments or oxygen delivery  | Y   | Y                       |
| HUMIDIFIERS/COMPRESSORS/<br>NEBULIZERS FOR USE WITH<br>OXYGEN IPPB EQUIPMENT | E0555      | Humidifier, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter  | Y   | Y                       |
| HUMIDIFIERS/COMPRESSORS/<br>NEBULIZERS FOR USE WITH<br>OXYGEN IPPB EQUIPMENT | E0560      | Humidifier, durable for supplemental humidification during ippb treatment or oxygen delivery   | Y   | Y                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP   | E0561      | Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP   | E0562      | Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device  | Y   | Υ                       |
| HUMIDIFIERS/COMPRESSORS/<br>NEBULIZERS FOR USE WITH<br>OXYGEN IPPB EQUIPMENT | E0565      | Compressor, air power source for equipment which is not self-contained or cylinder driven  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category   | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| HUMIDIFIERS/COMPRESSORS/<br>NEBULIZERS FOR USE WITH<br>OXYGEN IPPB EQUIPMENT | E0570      | Nebulizer, with compressor   | Y   | Υ                       |
| HUMIDIFIERS/COMPRESSORS/<br>NEBULIZERS FOR USE WITH<br>OXYGEN IPPB EQUIPMENT | E0572      | Aerosol compressor, adjustable pressure, light duty for intermittent use   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| HUMIDIFIERS/COMPRESSORS/<br>NEBULIZERS FOR USE WITH<br>OXYGEN IPPB EQUIPMENT | E0574      | Ultrasonic/electronic aerosol generator with small volume nebulizer  | Y   | Y                       |
| HUMIDIFIERS/COMPRESSORS/<br>NEBULIZERS FOR USE WITH<br>OXYGEN IPPB EQUIPMENT | E0575      | Nebulizer, ultrasonic, large volume  | Υ   | Y                       |
| HUMIDIFIERS/COMPRESSORS/<br>NEBULIZERS FOR USE WITH<br>OXYGEN IPPB EQUIPMENT | E0580      | Nebulizer, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter                                | Υ   | Y                       |
| HUMIDIFIERS/COMPRESSORS/<br>NEBULIZERS FOR USE WITH<br>OXYGEN IPPB EQUIPMENT | E0585      | Nebulizer, with compressor and heater  | Υ   | Y                       |
| SUCTION PUMP/ROOM<br>VAPORIZERS  | E0600      | Respiratory suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric   | N   | N                       |
| CPAP/BIPAP   | E0601      | Continuous positive airway pressure (cpap) device  | Υ   | Y                       |
| SUCTION PUMP/ROOM VAPORIZERS   | E0602      | Breast pump, manual, any type  | N   | N                       |
| SUCTION PUMP/ROOM VAPORIZERS   | E0603      | Breast pump, electric (ac and/or dc), any type   | N   | N                       |
| SUCTION PUMP/ROOM VAPORIZERS   | E0604      | Breast pump, hospital grade, electric (ac and / or dc), any type   | N   | N                       |
| SUCTION PUMP/ROOM<br>VAPORIZERS  | E0605      | Vaporizer, room type   | N   | N                       |
| SUCTION PUMP/ROOM VAPORIZERS   | E0606      | Postural drainage board  | N   | N                       |
| GLUCOSE  | E0607      | Home blood glucose monitor   | Y   | Υ                       |
| PACEMAKER MONITOR  | E0610      | Pacemaker monitor, self-contained, (checks battery depletion, includes audible and visible check systems)                          | Υ   | Y                       |
| PACEMAKER MONITOR  | E0615      | Pacemaker monitor, self contained, checks battery depletion and other pacemaker components, includes digital/visible check systems | Y   | Y                       |
| PACEMAKER MONITOR  | E0617      | External defibrillator with integrated electrocardiogram analysis  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| PACEMAKER MONITOR  | E0618      | Apnea monitor, without recording feature   | Υ   | Y                       |
| PACEMAKER MONITOR  | E0619      | Apnea monitor, with recording feature  | Υ   | Y                       |
| GLUCOSE  | E0620      | Skin piercing device for collection of capillary blood, laser, each  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                           | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0621      | Sling or seat, patient lift, canvas or nylon   | N   | N                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0625      | Patient lift, bathroom or toilet, not otherwise classified   | Υ   | Y                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0627      | Seat lift mechanism, electric, any type  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0629      | Seat lift mechanism, non-electric, any type  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0630      | Patient lift, hydraulic or mechanical, includes any seat, sling, strap(s) or pad(s)  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0635      | Patient lift, electric with seat or sling  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0636      | Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patient accessible controls  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0637      | Combination sit to stand frame/table system, any size including pediatric, with seat lift feature, with or without wheels                | Y   | Y                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0638      | Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels | Y   | Y                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0639      | Patient lift, moveable from room to room with disassembly and reassembly, includes all components/accessories                            | Y   | Y                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0640      | Patient lift, fixed system, includes all components/accessories  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0641      | Standing frame/table system, multi-position (e.g., three-way stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels              | Y   | Y                       |
| PATIENT LIFTS                          | E0642      | Standing frame/table system, mobile (dynamic stander), any size including pediatric  | Y   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0650      | Pneumatic compressor, non-segmental home model   | Y   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0651      | Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure  | Y   | Υ                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0652      | Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model with calibrated gradient pressure   | Y   | Υ                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0655      | Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half arm  | Υ   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0656      | Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk   | Υ   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0657      | Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest   | Υ   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0660      | Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0665      | Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm  | Y   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0666      | Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg  | Y   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0667      | Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg  | Y   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0668      | Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm  | Y   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0669      | Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg  | Y   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES | E0670      | Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk                                       | Y   | Y                       |

| DME Category  | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES                                  | E0671      | Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full leg   | Υ   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES                                  | E0672      | Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full arm   | Υ   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES                                  | E0673      | Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, half leg   | Υ   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES                                  | E0675      | Pneumatic compression device, high pressure, rapid inflation/deflation cycle, for arterial insufficiency (unilateral or bilateral system) | Υ   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES                                  | E0676      | Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise specified  | Υ   | Y                       |
| PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR<br>AND APPLIANCES                                  | E0677      | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, trunk   | Υ   | Y                       |
| NON-PNEUMATIC<br>COMPRESSOR AND<br>APPLIANCES                           | E0678      | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg  | Y   | Y                       |
| NON-PNEUMATIC<br>COMPRESSOR AND<br>APPLIANCES                           | E0679      | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg  | Υ   | Y                       |
| NON-PNEUMATIC<br>COMPRESSOR AND<br>APPLIANCES                           | E0680      | Non-pneumatic compression controller with sequential calibrated gradient pressure   | Υ   | Y                       |
| NON-PNEUMATIC<br>COMPRESSOR AND<br>APPLIANCES                           | E0681      | Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure   | Υ   | Y                       |
| NON-PNEUMATIC<br>COMPRESSOR AND<br>APPLIANCES                           | E0682      | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full arm  | Y   | Y                       |
| ULTRAVIOLET DEVICES   | E0691      | Ultraviolet light therapy system, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 square feet or less                    | Υ   | Y                       |
| ULTRAVIOLET DEVICES   | E0692      | Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 4 foot panel                                      | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ULTRAVIOLET DEVICES   | E0693      | Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 6 foot panel                                      | Υ   | Y                       |
| ULTRAVIOLET DEVICES   | E0694      | Ultraviolet multidirectional light therapy system in 6 foot cabinet, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection                       | Υ   | Υ                       |
| SAFETY EQUIPMENT  | E0700      | Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| RESTRAINTS  | E0705      | Transfer device, any type, each   | N   | N                       |
| RESTRAINTS  | E0710      | Restraints, any type (body, chest, wrist or ankle)  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| SAFETY EQUIPMENT  | E0711      | Upper extremity medical tubing/lines enclosure or covering device, restricts elbow range of motion  | N   | N                       |
| Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators                             | E0720      | Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (tens) device, two lead, localized stimulation  | Υ   | Y                       |
| TRANSCUTANEOUS AND/OR NEUROMUSCULAR ELECTRICAL NERVE STIMULATORS - TENS | E0730      | Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (tens) device, four or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation                             | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category   | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators              | E0731      | Form fitting conductive garment for delivery of tens or nmes (with conductive fibers separated from the patient's skin by layers of fabric)  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| NEUROMUSCULAR<br>ELECTRICAL STIMULATORS                  | E0732      | Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system, any type  | Y   | Υ                       |
| TRANSCUTANEOUS<br>ELECTRICAL NERVE<br>STIMULATORS - TENS | E0733      | Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve  | Y   | Y                       |
| TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRICAL NERVE STIMULATORS - TENS       | E0734      | External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist  | Y   | Y                       |
| TRANSCUTANEOUS<br>ELECTRICAL NERVE<br>STIMULATORS - TENS | E0735      | Non-invasive vagus nerve stimulator  | Y   | Y                       |
| TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRICAL NERVE STIMULATORS - TENS       | E0736      | Transcutaneous tibial nerve stimulator   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES                                    | E0738      | Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle re-education, include microprocessor, all components and accessories  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES                                    | E0739      | Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors   | Y   | Y                       |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators                     | E0740      | Non-implanted pelvic floor electrical stimulator, complete system  | Y   | Y                       |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators                     | E0744      | Neuromuscular stimulator for scoliosis   | Υ   | Y                       |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators                     | E0745      | Neuromuscular stimulator, electronic shock unit  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators                     | E0746      | Electromyography (emg), biofeedback device   | Y   | Υ                       |
| Osteogenesis stimulators                                 | E0747      | Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, other than spinal applications  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| Osteogenesis stimulators                                 | E0748      | Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, spinal applications   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators                     | E0755      | Electronic salivary reflex stimulator (intra-oral/non-invasive)  | Υ   | Y                       |
| Osteogenesis stimulators                                 | E0760      | Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators                     | E0761      | Non-thermal pulsed high frequency radiowaves, high peak power electromagnetic energy treatment device  | Υ   | Y                       |
| Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators              | E0762      | Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories  | Υ   | Y                       |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators                     | E0764      | Functional neuromuscular stimulation, transcutaneous stimulation of sequential muscle groups of ambulation with computer control, used for walking by spinal cord injured, entire system, after completion of training program | Y   | Y                       |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators                     | E0765      | Fda approved nerve stimulator, with replaceable batteries, for treatment of nausea and vomiting  | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category                         | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators | E0766      | Electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, includes all accessories, any type  | Υ   | Y                       |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators | E0769      | Electrical stimulation or electromagnetic wound treatment device, not otherwise classified   | Υ   | Y                       |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulators | E0770      | Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not otherwise specified | Y   | Y                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES      | E0776      | Iv pole  | Y   | Y                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES      | E0779      | Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion 8 hours or greater  | Y   | Y                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES      | E0780      | Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion less than 8 hours   | Y   | Υ                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES      | E0781      | Ambulatory infusion pump, single or multiple channels, electric or battery operated, with administrative equipment, worn by patient            | Y   | Y                       |
| GLUCOSE                              | E0784      | External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES      | E0791      | Parenteral infusion pump, stationary, single or multi-channel  | Y   | Υ                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0830      | Ambulatory traction device, all types, each  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0840      | Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES     | E0849      | Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible                             | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0850      | Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0855      | Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0856      | Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s)   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0860      | Traction equipment, overdoor, cervical   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0870      | Traction frame, attached to footboard, extremity traction, (e.g., buck's)  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0880      | Traction stand, free standing, extremity traction  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0890      | Traction frame, attached to footboard, pelvic traction   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0900      | Traction stand, free standing, pelvic traction, (e.g., buck's)   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0910      | Trapeze bars, a/k/a patient helper, attached to bed, with grab bar   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0911      | Trapeze bar, heavy duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, attached to bed, with grab bar                                   | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES        | E0912      | Trapeze bar, heavy duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, free standing, complete with grab bar                            | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES     | E0920      | Fracture frame, attached to bed, includes weights  | Y   | Y                       |

| DME Category                     | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|----------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES | E0930      | Fracture frame, free standing, includes weights   | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES | E0935      | Continuous passive motion exercise device for use on knee only  | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES | E0936      | Continuous passive motion exercise device for use other than knee                                     | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0940      | Trapeze bar, free standing, complete with grab bar  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0941      | Gravity assisted traction device, any type  | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES | E0942      | Cervical head harness/halter  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES | E0944      | Pelvic belt/harness/boot  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0945      | Extremity belt/harness  | N   | N                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND ACCESSORIES    | E0946      | Fracture, frame, dual with cross bars, attached to bed, (e.g., balken, 4 poster)                      | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES | E0947      | Fracture frame, attachments for complex pelvic traction   | Υ   | Y                       |
| HOSPITAL BEDS AND<br>ACCESSORIES | E0948      | Fracture frame, attachments for complex cervical traction   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0950      | Wheelchair accessory, tray, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0951      | Heel loop/holder, any type, with or without ankle strap, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0952      | Toe loop/holder, any type, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0955      | Wheelchair accessory, headrest, cushioned, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each          | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0956      | Wheelchair accessory, lateral trunk or hip support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0957      | Wheelchair accessory, medial thigh support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each         | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0958      | Manual wheelchair accessory, one-arm drive attachment, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0959      | Manual wheelchair accessory, adapter for amputee, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0960      | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder harness/straps or chest strap, including any type mounting hardware    | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0961      | Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock brake extension (handle), each                                | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0966      | Manual wheelchair accessory, headrest extension, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0967      | Manual wheelchair accessory, hand rim with projections, any type, replacement only, each              | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0968      | Commode seat, wheelchair  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0969      | Narrowing device, wheelchair  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0970      | No. 2 footplates, except for elevating leg rest   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0971      | Manual wheelchair accessory, anti-tipping device, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E0973      | Wheelchair accessory, adjustable height, detachable armrest, complete assembly, each                  | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0974      | Manual wheelchair accessory, anti-rollback device, each   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0978      | Wheelchair accessory, positioning belt/safety belt/pelvic strap, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0980      | Safety vest, wheelchair   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0981      | Wheelchair accessory, seat upholstery, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0982      | Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0983      | Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control                        | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0984      | Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, tiller control                          | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0985      | Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0986      | Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0988      | Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0990      | Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0992      | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0994      | Arm rest, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E0995      | Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1002      | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1003      | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear reduction   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1004      | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear reduction   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1005      | Wheelchair accessory, power seatng system, recline only, with power shear reduction   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1006      | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, without shear reduction                                       | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1007      | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with mechanical shear reduction                               | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1008      | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with power shear reduction                                    | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1009      | Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg elevation system, including pushrod and leg rest, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1010      | Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including leg rest, pair                            | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1011      | Modification to pediatric size wheelchair, width adjustment package (not to be dispensed with initial chair)                            | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1012      | Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, center mount power elevating leg rest/platform, complete system, any type, each | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1014      | Reclining back, addition to pediatric size wheelchair   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1015      | Shock absorber for manual wheelchair, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1016      | Shock absorber for power wheelchair, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1017      | Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty manual wheelchair, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1018      | Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty power wheelchair, each   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1020      | Residual limb support system for wheelchair, any type   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1028      | Wheelchair accessory, manual swingaway, retractable or removable mounting hardware for joystick, other control interface or positioning accessory | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1029      | Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, fixed  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1030      | Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, gimbaled   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1031      | Rollabout chair, any and all types with casters 5" or greater   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1035      | Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 lbs       | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1036      | Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capacity greater than 300 lbs   | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1037      | Transport chair, pediatric size   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1038      | Transport chair, adult size, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1039      | Transport chair, adult size, heavy duty, patient weight capacity greater than 300 pounds  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1050      | Fully-reclining wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating leg rests   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1060      | Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away detachable elevating legrests  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1070      | Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away detachable footrest  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1083      | Hemi-wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating leg rest   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1084      | Hemi-wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full length arms, swing away detachable elevating leg rests  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1085      | Hemi-wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable foot rests   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1086      | Hemi-wheelchair detachable arms desk or full length, swing away detachable footrests  | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1087      | High strength lightweight wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating leg rests   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1088      | High strength lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full length, swing away detachable elevating leg rests                              | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1089      | High strength lightweight wheelchair, fixed length arms, swing away detachable footrest   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1090      | High strength lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full length, swing away detachable foot rests                                       | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1092      | Wide heavy duty wheel chair, detachable arms (desk or full length), swing away detachable elevating leg rests                                     | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1093      | Wide heavy duty wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full length arms, swing away detachable footrests   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1100      | Semi-reclining wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating leg rests  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1110      | Semi-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) elevating leg rest   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1130      | Standard wheelchair, fixed full length arms, fixed or swing away detachable footrests   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1140      | Wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away detachable footrests   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1150      | Wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full length swing away detachable elevating legrests   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1160      | Wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating legrests  | Y   | Υ                       |

| DME Category | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1161      | Manual adult size wheelchair, includes tilt in space  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1170      | Amputee wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating legrests                                | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1171      | Amputee wheelchair, fixed full length arms, without footrests or legrest  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1172      | Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) without footrests or legrest                              | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1180      | Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away detachable footrests                           | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1190      | Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away detachable elevating legrests                  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1195      | Heavy duty wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating legrests                             | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1200      | Amputee wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable footrest  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1220      | Wheelchair; specially sized or constructed, (indicate brand name, model number, if any) and justification           | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1221      | Wheelchair with fixed arm, footrests  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1222      | Wheelchair with fixed arm, elevating legrests   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1223      | Wheelchair with detachable arms, footrests  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1224      | Wheelchair with detachable arms, elevating legrests   | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1225      | Wheelchair accessory, manual semi-reclining back, (recline greater than 15 degrees, but less than 80 degrees), each | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1226      | Wheelchair accessory, manual fully reclining back, (recline greater than 80 degrees), each                          | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1227      | Special height arms for wheelchair  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1228      | Special back height for wheelchair  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1229      | Wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1230      | Power operated vehicle (three or four wheel nonhighway) specify brand name and model number                         | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1231      | Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system                                   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1232      | Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system                                 | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1233      | Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system                                | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1234      | Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system                              | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1235      | Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1236      | Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1237      | Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1238      | Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1239      | Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1240      | Lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms, (desk or full length) swing away detachable, elevating legrest             | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1250      | Lightweight wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable footrest                                      | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E1260      | Lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away detachable footrest                        | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category                                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS                                   | E1270      | Lightweight wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating legrests  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                   | E1280      | Heavy duty wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) elevating legrests   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                   | E1285      | Heavy duty wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable footrest   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                   | E1290      | Heavy duty wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away detachable footrest   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                   | E1295      | Heavy duty wheelchair, fixed full length arms, elevating legrest  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                   | E1296      | Special wheelchair seat height from floor   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                   | E1297      | Special wheelchair seat depth, by upholstery  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                   | E1298      | Special wheelchair seat depth and/or width, by construction   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHIRLPOOL - EQUIPMENT                         | E1300      | Whirlpool, portable (overtub type)  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHIRLPOOL - EQUIPMENT                         | E1301      | Whirlpool tub, walk-in, portable  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHIRLPOOL - EQUIPMENT                         | E1310      | Whirlpool, non-portable (built-in type)   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1352      | Oxygen accessory, flow regulator capable of positive inspiratory pressure   | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1353      | Regulator   | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1354      | Oxygen accessory, wheeled cart for portable cylinder or portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each                             | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1355      | Stand/rack  | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1356      | Oxygen accessory, battery pack/cartridge for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1357      | Oxygen accessory, battery charger for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each   | Y   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1358      | Oxygen accessory, dc power adapter for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1372      | Immersion external heater for nebulizer   | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1390      | Oxygen concentrator, single delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate     | Y   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1391      | Oxygen concentrator, dual delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate, each | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT      | E1392      | Portable oxygen concentrator, rental  | Υ   | Y                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS DME SUPPLY                      | E1399      | Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous  | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT   | E1405      | Oxygen and water vapor enriching system with heated delivery  | Υ   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT   | E1406      | Oxygen and water vapor enriching system without heated delivery   | Y   | Y                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1500      | Centrifuge, for dialysis  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1510      | Kidney, dialysate delivery syst kidney machine, pump recirculating, air removal syst, flowrate meter, power off, heater and temperature control with alarm, i.v. poles, pressure gauge, concentrate container | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1520      | Heparin infusion pump for hemodialysis  | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1530      | Air bubble detector for hemodialysis, each, replacement   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1540      | Pressure alarm for hemodialysis, each, replacement  | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1550      | Bath conductivity meter for hemodialysis, each  | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1560      | Blood leak detector for hemodialysis, each, replacement   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1570      | Adjustable chair, for esrd patients   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1575      | Transducer protectors/fluid barriers, for hemodialysis, any size, per 10  | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1580      | Unipuncture control system for hemodialysis   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1590      | Hemodialysis machine  | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1592      | Automatic intermittent peritoneal dialysis system   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1594      | Cycler dialysis machine for peritoneal dialysis   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1600      | Delivery and/or installation charges for hemodialysis equipment   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1610      | Reverse osmosis water purification system, for hemodialysis   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES | E1615      | Deionizer water purification system, for hemodialysis   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category  | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES       | E1620      | Blood pump for hemodialysis, replacement   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES       | E1625      | Water softening system, for hemodialysis   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES       | E1630      | Reciprocating peritoneal dialysis system   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES       | E1632      | Wearable artificial kidney, each   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES       | E1634      | Peritoneal dialysis clamps, each   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES       | E1635      | Compact (portable) travel hemodialyzer system  | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES       | E1636      | Sorbent cartridges, for hemodialysis, per 10   | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES       | E1637      | Hemostats, each  | N   | N                       |
| ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY MACHINES<br>AND ACCESSORIES       | E1639      | Scale, each  | N   | N                       |
| JAW MOTION REHABILITATION<br>SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES | E1700      | Jaw motion rehabilitation system   | Υ   | Y                       |
| JAW MOTION REHABILITATION<br>SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES | E1701      | Replacement cushions for jaw motion rehabilitation system, pkg. of 6   | N   | N                       |
| JAW MOTION REHABILITATION<br>SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES | E1702      | Replacement measuring scales for jaw motion rehabilitation system, pkg. of 200   | N   | Z                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                                      | E1800      | Dynamic adjustable elbow extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                                      | E1801      | Static progressive stretch elbow device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories | Υ   | Y                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                                      | E1802      | Dynamic adjustable forearm pronation/supination device, includes soft interface material   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                                      | E1805      | Dynamic adjustable wrist extension / flexion device, includes soft interface material  | Υ   | Y                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                                      | E1806      | Static progressive stretch wrist device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories | Υ   | Y                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                                      | E1810      | Dynamic adjustable knee extension / flexion device, includes soft interface material   | N   | N                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                                      | E1811      | Static progressive stretch knee device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                     | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|----------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1812      | Dynamic knee, extension/flexion device with active resistance control  | N   | N                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1815      | Dynamic adjustable ankle extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material  | N   | N                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1816      | Static progressive stretch ankle device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories | N   | N                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1818      | Static progressive stretch forearm pronation / supination device, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories  | N   | N                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1820      | Replacement soft interface material, dynamic adjustable extension/flexion device   | N   | N                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1821      | Replacement soft interface material/cuffs for bi-directional static progressive stretch device   | N   | N                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1825      | Dynamic adjustable finger extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1830      | Dynamic adjustable toe extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material  | N   | N                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1831      | Static progressive stretch toe device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories   | N   | N                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1840      | Dynamic adjustable shoulder flexion / abduction / rotation device, includes soft interface material  | Y   | Y                       |
| DYNAMIC SPLINT                   | E1841      | Static progressive stretch shoulder device, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories                        | Y   | Y                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES         | E1902      | Communication board, non-electronic augmentative or alternative communication device   | N   | N                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES         | E2000      | Gastric suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric   | Y   | Y                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS PUMPS AND MONITORS | E2001      | Suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric, any type, for use with external urine management system                                    | Υ   | Y                       |
| GLUCOSE                          | E2100      | Blood glucose monitor with integrated voice synthesizer  | Y   | Υ                       |
| GLUCOSE                          | E2101      | Blood glucose monitor with integrated lancing/blood sample   | Υ   | Y                       |
| GLUCOSE                          | E2102      | Adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| GLUCOSE                          | E2103      | Non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver   | Υ   | Y                       |
| GLUCOSE                          | E2104      | Home blood glucose monitor for use with integrated lancing/blood sample testing cartridge  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS PUMPS AND MONITORS | E2120      | Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E2201      | Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame, width greater than or equal to 20 inches and less than 24 inches                                  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E2202      | Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E2203      | Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 to less than 22 inches   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E2204      | Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22 to 25 inches   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E2205      | Manual wheelchair accessory, handrim without projections (includes ergonomic or contoured), any type, replacement only, each                           | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E2206      | Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock assembly, complete, replacement only, each   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E2207      | Wheelchair accessory, crutch and cane holder, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E2208      | Wheelchair accessory, cylinder tank carrier, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                      | E2209      | Accessory, arm trough, with or without hand support, each  | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2210      | Wheelchair accessory, bearings, any type, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2211      | Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2212      | Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2213      | Manual wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic propulsion tire (removable), any type, any size, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2214      | Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2215      | Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2216      | Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled propulsion tire, any size, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2217      | Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2218      | Manual wheelchair accessory, foam propulsion tire, any size, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2219      | Manual wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2220      | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) propulsion tire, any size, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2221      | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2222      | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2224      | Manual wheelchair accessory, propulsion wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2225      | Manual wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2226      | Manual wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2227      | Manual wheelchair accessory, gear reduction drive wheel, each   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2228      | Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel braking system and lock, complete, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2230      | Manual wheelchair accessory, manual standing system   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2231      | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat support base (replaces sling seat), includes any type mounting hardware   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2291      | Back, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2292      | Seat, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2293      | Back, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2294      | Seat, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2295      | Manual wheelchair accessory, for pediatric size wheelchair, dynamic seating frame, allows coordinated movement of multiple positioning features   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2298      | Complex rehabilitative power wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2300      | Wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2301      | Wheelchair accessory, power standing system, any type   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2310      | Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2311      | Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and two or more power seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2312      | Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, mini-proportional remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware   | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2313      | Power wheelchair accessory, harness for upgrade to expandable controller, including all fasteners, connectors and mounting hardware, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2321      | Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, remote joystick, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2322      | Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2323      | Power wheelchair accessory, specialty joystick handle for hand control interface, prefabricated  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2324      | Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2325      | Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and manual swingaway mounting hardware   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2326      | Power wheelchair accessory, breath tube kit for sip and puff interface   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2327      | Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and fixed mounting hardware   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2328      | Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2329      | Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware                | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2330      | Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware              | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2331      | Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2340      | Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-23 inches   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2341      | Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2342      | Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2343      | Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 inches   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2351      | Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device using power wheelchair control interface  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2358      | Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 non-sealed lead acid battery, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2359      | Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2360      | Power wheelchair accessory, 22nf non-sealed lead acid battery, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2361      | Power wheelchair accessory, 22nf sealed lead acid battery, each, (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)   | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2362      | Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 non-sealed lead acid battery, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2363      | Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)  | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2364      | Power wheelchair accessory, u-1 non-sealed lead acid battery, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2365      | Power wheelchair accessory, u-1 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2366      | Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, single mode, for use with only one battery type, sealed or non-sealed, each   | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2367      | Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, dual mode, for use with either battery type, sealed or non-sealed, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2368      | Power wheelchair component, drive wheel motor, replacement only  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2369      | Power wheelchair component, drive wheel gear box, replacement only   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2370      | Power wheelchair component, integrated drive wheel motor and gear box combination, replacement only  | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2371      | Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 sealed lead acid battery, (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat), each   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2372      | Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 non-sealed lead acid battery, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2373      | Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, compact remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2374      | Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, standard remote joystick (not including controller), proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware, replacement only | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2375      | Power wheelchair accessory, non-expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2376      | Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2377      | Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, upgrade provided at initial issue  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2378      | Power wheelchair component, actuator, replacement only   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2381      | Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2382      | Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2383      | Power wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic drive wheel tire (removable), any type, any size, replacement only, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2384      | Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2385      | Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2386      | Power wheelchair accessory, foam filled drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2387      | Power wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, replacement only, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2388      | Power wheelchair accessory, foam drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | E2389      | Power wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, replacement only, each   | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category                    | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2390      | Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2391      | Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2392      | Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only, each                               | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2394      | Power wheelchair accessory, drive wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2395      | Power wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each   | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2396      | Power wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2397      | Power wheelchair accessory, lithium-based battery, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| NEGATIVE PRESSURE WOUND THERAPY | E2402      | Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable  | Y   | Y                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES        | E2500      | Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, less than or equal to 8 minutes recording time                              | Υ   | Y                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES        | E2502      | Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 8 minutes but less than or equal to 20 minutes recording time  | Y   | Y                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES        | E2504      | Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time | Y   | Y                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES        | E2506      | Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time                                      | Y   | Y                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES        | E2508      | Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device               | Y   | Y                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES        | E2510      | Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods of message formulation and multiple methods of device access               | Υ   | Y                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES        | E2511      | Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant  | Y   | Y                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES        | E2512      | Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system  | Υ   | Y                       |
| OTHER ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES        | E2599      | Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2601      | General use wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2602      | General use wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2603      | Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2604      | Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2605      | Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2606      | Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2607      | Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2608      | Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2609      | Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                     | E2610      | Wheelchair seat cushion, powered   | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category  | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2611      | General use wheelchair back cushion, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2612      | General use wheelchair back cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2613      | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware  | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2614      | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2615      | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware                                    | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2616      | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware                                   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2617      | Custom fabricated wheelchair back cushion, any size, including any type mounting hardware  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2619      | Replacement cover for wheelchair seat cushion or back cushion, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2620      | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware                    | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2621      | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware                   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2622      | Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any depth  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2623      | Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2624      | Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any depth  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2625      | Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2626      | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2627      | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable rancho type  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2628      | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, reclining   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2629      | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints)     | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2630      | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support, monosuspension arm and hand support, overhead elbow forearm hand sling support, yoke type suspension support | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2631      | Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, elevating proximal arm   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2632      | Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, offset or lateral rocker arm with elastic balance control  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS   | E2633      | Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, supinator  | N   | N                       |
| COMMUNICATION | E3000      | Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories  | Y   | Y                       |
| GAIT TRAINER  | E8000      | Gait trainer, pediatric size, posterior support, includes all accessories and components   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| GAIT TRAINER | E8001      | Gait trainer, pediatric size, upright support, includes all accessories and components   | N   | N                       |
| GAIT TRAINER | E8002      | Gait trainer, pediatric size, anterior support, includes all accessories and components  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0001      | Standard wheelchair  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0002      | Standard hemi (low seat) wheelchair  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0003      | Lightweight wheelchair   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0004      | High strength, lightweight wheelchair  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0005      | Ultralightweight wheelchair  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0006      | Heavy duty wheelchair  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0007      | Extra heavy duty wheelchair  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0008      | Custom manual wheelchair/base  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0009      | Other manual wheelchair/base   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0010      | Standard - weight frame motorized/power wheelchair   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0011      | Standard - weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0012      | Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0013      | Custom motorized/power wheelchair base   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0014      | Other motorized/power wheelchair base  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0015      | Detachable, non-adjustable height armrest, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0017      | Detachable, adjustable height armrest, base, replacement only, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0018      | Detachable, adjustable height armrest, upper portion, replacement only, each   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0019      | Arm pad, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0020      | Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0037      | High mount flip-up footrest, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0038      | Leg strap, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0039      | Leg strap, h style, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0040      | Adjustable angle footplate, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0041      | Large size footplate, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0042      | Standard size footplate, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0043      | Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0044      | Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0045      | Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0046      | Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0047      | Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0050      | Ratchet assembly, replacement only   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0051      | Cam release assembly, footrest or legrest, replacement only, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0052      | Swingaway, detachable footrests, replacement only, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0053      | Elevating footrests, articulating (telescoping), each  | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category                             | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0056      | Seat height less than 17" or equal to or greater than 21" for a high strength, lightweight, or ultralightweight wheelchair                  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0065      | Spoke protectors, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0069      | Rear wheel assembly, complete, with solid tire, spokes or molded, replacement only, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0070      | Rear wheel assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, spokes or molded, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0071      | Front caster assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, replacement only, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0072      | Front caster assembly, complete, with semi-pneumatic tire, replacement only, each   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0073      | Caster pin lock, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0077      | Front caster assembly, complete, with solid tire, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0098      | Drive belt for power wheelchair, replacement only   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0105      | Iv hanger, each   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0108      | Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0195      | Elevating leg rests, pair (for use with capped rental wheelchair base)  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES          | K0455      | Infusion pump used for uninterrupted parenteral administration of medication, (e.g., epoprostenol or treprostinol)                          | Y   | Y                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS DME SUPPLY                 | K0462      | Temporary replacement for patient owned equipment being repaired, any type  | N   | N                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES          | K0552      | Supplies for external non-insulin drug infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each   | N   | N                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES          | K0601      | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, silver oxide, 1.5 volt, each   | N   | N                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES          | K0602      | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, silver oxide, 3 volt, each   | N   | N                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES          | K0603      | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, alkaline, 1.5 volt, each   | N   | N                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES          | K0604      | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 3.6 volt, each  | N   | N                       |
| INFUSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES          | K0605      | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 4.5 volt, each  | N   | N                       |
| AED                                      | K0606      | Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type  | Υ   | Y                       |
| AED                                      | K0607      | Replacement battery for automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| AED                                      | K0608      | Replacement garment for use with automated external defibrillator, each   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| AED                                      | K0609      | Replacement electrodes for use with automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0669      | Wheelchair accessory, wheelchair seat or back cushion, does not meet specific code criteria or no written coding verification from dme pdac | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES                    | K0672      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, removable soft interface, all components, replacement only, each                                      | Y   | Y                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | K0730      | Controlled dose inhalation drug delivery system   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                              | K0733      | Power wheelchair accessory, 12 to 24 amp hour sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)                            | N   | N                       |

| DME Category                                | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | K0738      | Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; home compressor used to fill portable oxygen cylinders; includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing | Y   | Y                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS DME SUPPLY                    | K0739      | Repair or nonroutine service for durable medical equipment other than oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes                                 | N   | N                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | K0740      | Repair or nonroutine service for oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes  | N   | N                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS DME SUPPLY                    | K0744      | Absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size 16 square inches or less  | N   | N                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS DME SUPPLY                    | K0745      | Absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size more than 16 square inches but less than or equal to 48 square inches                                   | N   | N                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS DME SUPPLY                    | K0746      | Absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size greater than 48 square inches   | N   | N                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0800      | Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0801      | Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0802      | Power operated vehicle, group 1 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0806      | Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds  | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0807      | Power operated vehicle, group 2 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0808      | Power operated vehicle, group 2 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0812      | Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0813      | Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0814      | Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds  | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0815      | Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0816      | Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0820      | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0821      | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0822      | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0823      | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0824      | Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0825      | Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0826      | Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds   | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|--------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0827      | Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds                                     | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0828      | Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more                            | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0829      | Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight 601 pounds or more  | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0830      | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds         | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0831      | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds                | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0835      | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0836      | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds          | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0837      | Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds              | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0838      | Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds                     | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0839      | Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds         | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0840      | Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more       | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0841      | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0842      | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds        | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0843      | Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds            | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0848      | Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds                        | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0849      | Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds                               | Y   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0850      | Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds                                   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0851      | Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0852      | Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds                              | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0853      | Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds                                     | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0854      | Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more                            | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0855      | Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more                                   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0856      | Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds   | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS  | K0857      | Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds          | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category                                | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0858      | Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 301 to 450 pounds                                   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0859      | Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds                                 | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0860      | Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds                     | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0861      | Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds             | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0862      | Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds                        | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0863      | Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds                   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0864      | Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more                 | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0868      | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds                                    | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0869      | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0870      | Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0871      | Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds  | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0877      | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds               | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0878      | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds                      | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0879      | Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds                          | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0880      | Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds                              | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0884      | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds             | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0885      | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds                    | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0886      | Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds                        | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0890      | Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds              | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0891      | Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds            | Y   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0898      | Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified   | Υ   | Y                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0899      | Power mobility device, not coded by dme pdac or does not meet criteria   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| WHEELCHAIRS                                 | K0900      | Customized durable medical equipment, other than wheelchair  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| OXYGEN AND RELATED<br>RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT | K1027      | Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, without fixed mechanical hinge, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | Υ   | Y                       |
| PACEMAKE MONITOR                            | K1030      | External recharging system for battery (internal) for use with implanted cardiac contractility modulation generator, replacement only                | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category                  | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES | K1036      | Supplies and accessories (e.g., transducer) for low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device, per month  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0112      | Cranial cervical orthosis, congenital torticollis type, with or without soft interface material, adjustable range of motion joint, custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0113      | Cranial cervical orthosis, torticollis type, with or without joint, with or without soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0120      | Cervical, flexible, non-adjustable, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (foam collar)  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0130      | Cervical, flexible, thermoplastic collar, molded to patient   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0140      | Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable (plastic collar)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0150      | Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable molded chin cup (plastic collar with mandibular/occipital piece)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0160      | Cervical, semi-rigid, wire frame occipital/mandibular support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0170      | Cervical, collar, molded to patient model   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0172      | Cervical, collar, semi-rigid thermoplastic foam, two-piece, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0174      | Cervical, collar, semi-rigid, thermoplastic foam, two piece with thoracic extension, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0180      | Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0190      | Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars (somi, guilford, taylor types)  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0200      | Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars, and thoracic extension   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0220      | Thoracic, rib belt, custom fabricated   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0450      | Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0452      | Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0454      | Tlso flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above t-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0455      | Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above t-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES         | L0456      | Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Y   | Y                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0457      | Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0458      | Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0460      | Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0462      | Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0464      | Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0466      | Tlso, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0467      | Tlso, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0468      | Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise   | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0469      | Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0470      | Tlso, triplanar control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to scapula, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, rotational strength provided by subclavicular extensions, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, provides intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0472      | Tlso, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0480      | Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0482      | Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0484      | Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0486      | Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0488      | Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0490      | Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, one piece rigid plastic shell, with overlapping reinforced anterior, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates at or before the t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, anterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0491      | Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0492      | Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0621      | Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0622      | Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0623      | Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0624      | Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels placed over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0625      | Lumbar orthosis, flexible, provides lumbar support, posterior extends from l-1 to below l-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, shoulder straps, stays, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0626      | Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from I-1 to below I-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0627      | Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from I-1 to below I-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise  | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0628      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0629      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0630      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0631      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0632      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0633      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0634      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0635      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0636      | Lumbar sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0637      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0638      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0639      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0640      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0641      | Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from I-1 to below I-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0642      | Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from I-1 to below I-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0643      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0648      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0649      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0650      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0651      | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0700      | Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthoses (ctlso), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, (minerva type)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0710      | Ctlso, anterior-posterior-lateral-control, molded to patient model, with interface material, (minerva type)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0810      | Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0820      | Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0830      | Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into milwaukee type orthosis   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0859      | Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings and pins, any material   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0861      | Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0970      | Tlso, corset front  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0972      | Lso, corset front   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0974      | Tlso, full corset   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0976      | Lso, full corset  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0978      | Axillary crutch extension   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0980      | Peroneal straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, pair   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0982      | Stocking supporter grips, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, set of four (4)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0984      | Protective body sock, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L0999      | Addition to spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1000      | Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (ctlso) (milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis, including model   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1001      | Cervical thoracic lumbar sacral orthosis, immobilizer, infant size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1005      | Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1010      | Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (ctlso) or scoliosis orthosis, axilla sling   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1020      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1025      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad, floating  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1030      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar bolster pad  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1040      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar or lumbar rib pad  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1050      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, sternal pad   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1060      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, thoracic pad  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1070      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, trapezius sling   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1080      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1085      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger, bilateral with vertical extensions   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1090      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar sling  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1100      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1110      | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather, molded to patient model  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1120      | Addition to ctlso, scoliosis orthosis, cover for upright, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1200      | Thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthosis (tlso), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis only  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1210      | Addition to tlso, (low profile), lateral thoracic extension  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1220      | Addition to tlso, (low profile), anterior thoracic extension   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1230      | Addition to tlso, (low profile), milwaukee type superstructure   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1240      | Addition to tlso, (low profile), lumbar derotation pad   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1250      | Addition to tlso, (low profile), anterior asis pad   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1260      | Addition to tlso, (low profile), anterior thoracic derotation pad  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1270      | Addition to tlso, (low profile), abdominal pad   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1280      | Addition to tlso, (low profile), rib gusset (elastic), each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1290      | Addition to tlso, (low profile), lateral trochanteric pad  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1300      | Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1310      | Other scoliosis procedure, post-operative body jacket  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1320      | Thoracic, pectus carinatum orthosis, sternal compression, rigid circumferential frame with anterior and posterior rigid pads, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1499      | Spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1600      | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, frejka type with cover, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an inidividual with expertise | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1610      | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (frejka cover only), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1620      | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (pavlik harness), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1630      | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, semi-flexible (von rosen type), custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1640      | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, pelvic band or spreader bar, thigh cuffs, custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1650      | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, adjustable, (ilfled type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1652      | Hip orthosis, bilateral thigh cuffs with adjustable abductor spreader bar, adult size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1660      | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, plastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1680      | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (rancho hip action type), custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1681      | Hip orthosis, bilateral hip joints and thigh cuffs, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1685      | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, custom fabricated   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1686      | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1690      | Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1700      | Legg perthes orthosis, (toronto type), custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1710      | Legg perthes orthosis, (newington type), custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1720      | Legg perthes orthosis, trilateral, (tachdijan type), custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1730      | Legg perthes orthosis, (scottish rite type), custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1755      | Legg perthes orthosis, (patten bottom type), custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1810      | Knee orthosis, elastic with joints, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1812      | Knee orthosis, elastic with joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1820      | Knee orthosis, elastic with condylar pads and joints, with or without patellar control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1830      | Knee orthosis, immobilizer, canvas longitudinal, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1831      | Knee orthosis, locking knee joint(s), positional orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1832      | Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise   | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1833      | Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated, off-the shelf  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1834      | Knee orthosis, without knee joint, rigid, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1836      | Knee orthosis, rigid, without joint(s), includes soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1840      | Knee orthosis, derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom fabricated   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1843      | Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1844      | Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1845      | Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1846      | Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1847      | Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1848      | Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1850      | Knee orthosis, swedish type, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1851      | Knee orthosis (ko), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1852      | Knee orthosis (ko), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1860      | Knee orthosis, modification of supracondylar prosthetic socket, custom fabricated (sk)   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1900      | Ankle foot orthosis, spring wire, dorsiflexion assist calf band, custom fabricated   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1902      | Ankle orthosis, ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1904      | Ankle orthosis, ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, custom fabricated   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1906      | Ankle foot orthosis, multiligamentous ankle support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1907      | Ankle orthosis, supramalleolar with straps, with or without interface/pads, custom fabricated  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1910      | Ankle foot orthosis, posterior, single bar, clasp attachment to shoe counter, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1920      | Ankle foot orthosis, single upright with static or adjustable stop (phelps or perlstein type), custom fabricated   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1930      | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1932      | Afo, rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1940      | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, custom fabricated  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1945      | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom fabricated  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1950      | Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic, custom fabricated   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1951      | Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1960      | Ankle foot orthosis, posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom fabricated   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1970      | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic with ankle joint, custom fabricated   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1971      | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1980      | Ankle foot orthosis, single upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (single bar 'bk' orthosis), custom fabricated   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L1990      | Ankle foot orthosis, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'bk' orthosis), custom fabricated   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2000      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'ak' orthosis), custom fabricated   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2005      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2010      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'ak' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated                                | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2020      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'ak' orthosis), custom fabricated  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2030      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar 'ak' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated                               | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2034      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated                  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2035      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, static (pediatric size), without free motion ankle, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2036      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2037      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2038      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, with or without free motion knee, multi-axis ankle, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2040      | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2050      | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2060      | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/ belt, custom fabricated | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2070      | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated                        | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2080      | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated               | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2090      | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/ belt, custom fabricated | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2106      | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated         | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2108      | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2112      | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment                | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2114      | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment          | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2116      | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment               | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2126      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2128      | Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2132      | Kafo, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment                         | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2134      | Kafo, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment                   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2136      | Kafo, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment                        | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2180      | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, plastic shoe insert with ankle joints  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2182      | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, drop lock knee joint   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2184      | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, limited motion knee joint  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2186      | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, adjustable motion knee joint, lerman type  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2188      | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, quadrilateral brim   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2190      | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, waist belt   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2192      | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, hip joint, pelvic band, thigh flange, and pelvic belt                                  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2200      | Addition to lower extremity, limited ankle motion, each joint   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2210      | Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion assist (plantar flexion resist), each joint   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2220      | Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion and plantar flexion assist/resist, each joint   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2230      | Addition to lower extremity, split flat caliper stirrups and plate attachment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2232      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for custom fabricated orthosis only        | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2240      | Addition to lower extremity, round caliper and plate attachment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2250      | Addition to lower extremity, foot plate, molded to patient model, stirrup attachment  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2260      | Addition to lower extremity, reinforced solid stirrup (scott-craig type)  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2265      | Addition to lower extremity, long tongue stirrup  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2270      | Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction ('t') strap, padded/lined or malleolus pad                     | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2275      | Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction, plastic modification, padded/lined                            | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2280      | Addition to lower extremity, molded inner boot  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2300      | Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar (bilateral hip involvement), jointed, adjustable                         | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2310      | Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar-straight   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2320      | Addition to lower extremity, non-molded lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only                                  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2330      | Addition to lower extremity, lacer molded to patient model, for custom fabricated orthosis only                     | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2335      | Addition to lower extremity, anterior swing band  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2340      | Addition to lower extremity, pre-tibial shell, molded to patient model  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2350      | Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (bk) socket, molded to patient model, (used for 'ptb' 'afo' orthoses) | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2360      | Addition to lower extremity, extended steel shank   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2370      | Addition to lower extremity, patten bottom  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2375      | Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, ankle joint and half solid stirrup                                    | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2380      | Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, straight knee joint, each joint                                       | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2385      | Addition to lower extremity, straight knee joint, heavy duty, each joint  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2387      | Addition to lower extremity, polycentric knee joint, for custom fabricated knee ankle foot orthosis, each joint     | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2390      | Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, each joint  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2395      | Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, heavy duty, each joint  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2397      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, suspension sleeve   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2405      | Addition to knee joint, drop lock, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2415      | Addition to knee lock with integrated release mechanism (bail, cable, or equal), any material, each joint           | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2425      | Addition to knee joint, disc or dial lock for adjustable knee flexion, each joint                                   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2430      | Addition to knee joint, ratchet lock for active and progressive knee extension, each joint                          | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2492      | Addition to knee joint, lift loop for drop lock ring  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2500      | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, gluteal/ ischial weight bearing, ring                            | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2510      | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadri- lateral brim, molded to patient model                    | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2520      | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadri- lateral brim, custom fitted                              | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2525      | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow m-l brim molded to patient model      | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2526      | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow m-l brim, custom fitted               | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2530      | Addition to lower extremity, thigh-weight bearing, lacer, non-molded  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2540      | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, molded to patient model  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2550      | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, high roll cuff  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2570      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, clevis type two position joint, each   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2580      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, pelvic sling  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2600      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, clevis type, or thrust bearing, free, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2610      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, clevis or thrust bearing, lock, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2620      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, heavy duty, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2622      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2624      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2627      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2628      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2630      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, unilateral   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2640      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, bilateral  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2650      | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic and thoracic control, gluteal pad, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2660      | Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, thoracic band   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2670      | Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, paraspinal uprights   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2680      | Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, lateral support uprights  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2750      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, plating chrome or nickel, per bar  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2755      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthosis only | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2760      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, extension, per extension, per bar (for lineal adjustment for growth)   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2768      | Orthotic side bar disconnect device, per bar   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2780      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, non-corrosive finish, per bar  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2785      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, drop lock retainer, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2795      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, full kneecap   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2800      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull, for use with custom fabricated orthosis only                                   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2810      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, condylar pad   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2820      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, below knee section  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2830      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, above knee section  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2840      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, tibial length sock, fracture or equal, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2850      | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, femoral length sock, fracture or equal, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2861      | Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each                           | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L2999      | Lower extremity orthoses, not otherwise specified   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3000      | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, 'ucb' type, berkeley shell, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3001      | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, spenco, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3002      | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, plastazote or equal, each   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3003      | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, silicone gel, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3010      | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3020      | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal/ metatarsal support, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3030      | Foot, insert, removable, formed to patient foot, each   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3031      | Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, each | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3040      | Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3050      | Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, metatarsal, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3060      | Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal/ metatarsal, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3070      | Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3080      | Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, metatarsal, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3090      | Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal/metatarsal, each   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3100      | Hallus-valgus night dynamic splint, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3140      | Foot, abduction rotation bar, including shoes   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3150      | Foot, abduction rotation bar, without shoes   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3160      | Foot, adjustable shoe-styled positioning device   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3161      | Foot, adductus positioning device, adjustable   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3170      | Foot, plastic, silicone or equal, heel stabilizer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3201      | Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, infant  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3202      | Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, child   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3203      | Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, junior  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3204      | Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, infant   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3206      | Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, child  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3207      | Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, junior   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3208      | Surgical boot, each, infant   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3209      | Surgical boot, each, child  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3211      | Surgical boot, each, junior   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3212      | Benesch boot, pair, infant  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3213      | Benesch boot, pair, child   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3214      | Benesch boot, pair, junior  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3215      | Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, oxford, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3216      | Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, depth inlay, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3217      | Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3219      | Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, oxford, each  | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category        | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|---------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3221      | Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, depth inlay, each   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3222      | Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each                                | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3224      | Orthopedic footwear, woman's shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis) | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3225      | Orthopedic footwear, man's shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3230      | Orthopedic footwear, custom shoe, depth inlay, each                                       | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3250      | Orthopedic footwear, custom molded shoe, removable inner mold, prosthetic shoe, each      | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3251      | Foot, shoe molded to patient model, silicone shoe, each                                   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3252      | Foot, shoe molded to patient model, plastazote (or similar), custom fabricated, each      | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3253      | Foot, molded shoe plastazote (or similar) custom fitted, each                             | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3254      | Non-standard size or width  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3255      | Non-standard size or length   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3257      | Orthopedic footwear, additional charge for split size                                     | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3260      | Surgical boot/shoe, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3265      | Plastazote sandal, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3300      | Lift, elevation, heel, tapered to metatarsals, per inch                                   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3310      | Lift, elevation, heel and sole, neoprene, per inch  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3320      | Lift, elevation, heel and sole, cork, per inch  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3330      | Lift, elevation, metal extension (skate)  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3332      | Lift, elevation, inside shoe, tapered, up to one-half inch                                | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3334      | Lift, elevation, heel, per inch   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3340      | Heel wedge, sach  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3350      | Heel wedge  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3360      | Sole wedge, outside sole  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3370      | Sole wedge, between sole  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3380      | Clubfoot wedge  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3390      | Outflare wedge  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3400      | Metatarsal bar wedge, rocker  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3410      | Metatarsal bar wedge, between sole  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3420      | Full sole and heel wedge, between sole  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3430      | Heel, counter, plastic reinforced   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3440      | Heel, counter, leather reinforced   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3450      | Heel, sach cushion type   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3455      | Heel, new leather, standard   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3460      | Heel, new rubber, standard  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3465      | Heel, thomas with wedge   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR | L3470      | Heel, thomas extended to ball   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3480      | Heel, pad and depression for spur  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3485      | Heel, pad, removable for spur  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3500      | Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, leather  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3510      | Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, rubber   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3520      | Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, felt covered with leather  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3530      | Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, half   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3540      | Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, full   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3550      | Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap standard   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3560      | Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap, horseshoe   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3570      | Orthopedic shoe addition, special extension to instep (leather with eyelets)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3580      | Orthopedic shoe addition, convert instep to velcro closure   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3590      | Orthopedic shoe addition, convert firm shoe counter to soft counter  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3595      | Orthopedic shoe addition, march bar  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3600      | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, existing  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3610      | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, new   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3620      | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, existing  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3630      | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, new   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3640      | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, dennis browne splint (riveton), both shoes   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR   | L3649      | Orthopedic shoe, modification, addition or transfer, not otherwise specified   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3650      | Shoulder orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3660      | Shoulder orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, canvas and webbing, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3670      | Shoulder orthosis, acromio/clavicular (canvas and webbing type), prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3671      | Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3674      | Shoulder orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, with or without nontorsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment                | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3675      | Shoulder orthosis, vest type abduction restrainer, canvas webbing type or equal, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3677      | Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3678      | Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3702      | Elbow orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3710      | Elbow orthosis, elastic with metal joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3720      | Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free motion, custom fabricated  | Y   | Y                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3730      | Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, extension/ flexion assist, custom fabricated   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3740      | Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3760      | Elbow orthosis (eo), with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3762      | Elbow orthosis, rigid, without joints, includes soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3763      | Elbow wrist hand orthosis, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3764      | Elbow wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment                                 | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3765      | Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3766      | Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment                          | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3806      | Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment             | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3807      | Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise                    | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3808      | Wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid without joints, may include soft interface material; straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3809      | Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf, any type  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3891      | Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3900      | Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3901      | Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom fabricated  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3904      | Wrist hand finger orthosis, external powered, electric, custom fabricated   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3905      | Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment                                       | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3906      | Wrist hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3908      | Wrist hand orthosis, wrist extension control cock-up, non molded, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3912      | Hand finger orthosis (hfo), flexion glove with elastic finger control, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3913      | Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3915      | Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise                   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3916      | Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3917      | Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3918      | Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3919      | Hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3921      | Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3923      | Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3924      | Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3925      | Finger orthosis, proximal interphalangeal (pip)/distal interphalangeal (dip), non torsion joint/spring, extension/flexion, may include soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3927      | Finger orthosis, proximal interphalangeal (pip)/distal interphalangeal (dip), without joint/spring, extension/flexion (e.g., static or ring type), may include soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3929      | Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3930      | Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3931      | Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3933      | Finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3935      | Finger orthosis, nontorsion joint, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3956      | Addition of joint to upper extremity orthosis, any material; per joint  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3960      | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning, airplane design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3961      | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3962      | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning, erb's palsey design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3967      | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3971      | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3973      | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment        | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3975      | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3976      | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3977      | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3978      | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3980      | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3981      | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes shoulder cap design, with or without joints, forearm section, may include soft interface, straps, includes fitting and adjustments   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3982      | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, radius/ulnar, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3984      | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, wrist, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3995      | Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L3999      | Upper limb orthosis, not otherwise specified   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4000      | Replace girdle for spinal orthosis (ctlso or so)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4002      | Replacement strap, any orthosis, includes all components, any length, any type   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4010      | Replace trilateral socket brim   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4020      | Replace quadrilateral socket brim, molded to patient model   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4030      | Replace quadrilateral socket brim, custom fitted   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4040      | Replace molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4045      | Replace non-molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4050      | Replace molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4055      | Replace non-molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4060      | Replace high roll cuff   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4070      | Replace proximal and distal upright for kafo   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4080      | Replace metal bands kafo, proximal thigh  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4090      | Replace metal bands kafo-afo, calf or distal thigh  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4100      | Replace leather cuff kafo, proximal thigh   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4110      | Replace leather cuff kafo-afo, calf or distal thigh   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4130      | Replace pretibial shell   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4205      | Repair of orthotic device, labor component, per 15 minutes  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4210      | Repair of orthotic device, repair or replace minor parts  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4350      | Ankle control orthosis, stirrup style, rigid, includes any type interface (e.g., pneumatic, gel), prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4360      | Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4361      | Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4370      | Pneumatic full leg splint, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4386      | Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4387      | Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4392      | Replacement, soft interface material, static afo  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4394      | Replace soft interface material, foot drop splint   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4396      | Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4397      | Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated, off-the-shelf   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4398      | Foot drop splint, recumbent positioning device, prefabricated, off-the-shelf  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L4631      | Ankle foot orthosis, walking boot type, varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support, plastic or other material, includes straps and closures, custom fabricated  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5000      | Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch, toe filler  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5010      | Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5020      | Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5050      | Ankle, symes, molded socket, sach foot  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5060      | Ankle, symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5100      | Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5105      | Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, sach foot   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5150      | Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, sach foot  | Y   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5160      | Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, sach foot  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5200      | Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5210      | Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ('stubbies'), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5220      | Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ('stubbies'), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5230      | Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, sach foot   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5250      | Hip disarticulation, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5270      | Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5280      | Hemipelvectomy, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5301      | Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5312      | Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5321      | Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5331      | Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5341      | Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5400      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5410      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, below knee, each additional cast change and realignment              | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5420      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change 'ak' or knee disarticulation                      | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5430      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, incl. fitting, alignment and supension, 'ak' or knee disarticulation, each additional cast change and realignment | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5450      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non-weight bearing rigid dressing, below knee   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5460      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non-weight bearing rigid dressing, above knee   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5500      | Initial, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, direct formed   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5505      | Initial, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, direct formed  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5510      | Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, molded to model   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5520      | Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed   | Y   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5530      | Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model                             | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5535      | Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, no cover, sach foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket                                  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5540      | Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model                                   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5560      | Preparatory, above knee- knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, molded to model           | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5570      | Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed    | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5580      | Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5585      | Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5590      | Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model          | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5595      | Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model                                     | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5600      | Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5610      | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracadence system  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5611      | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee - knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with friction swing phase control                            | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5613      | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control                             | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5614      | Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control                              | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5615      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5616      | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5617      | Addition to lower extremity, quick change self-aligning unit, above knee or below knee, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5618      | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, symes  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5620      | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, below knee   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5622      | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, knee disarticulation   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5624      | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, above knee   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5626      | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hip disarticulation  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5628      | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hemipelvectomy   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5629      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, acrylic socket  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5630      | Addition to lower extremity, symes type, expandable wall socket  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5631      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, acrylic socket  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5632      | Addition to lower extremity, symes type, 'ptb' brim design socket  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5634      | Addition to lower extremity, symes type, posterior opening (canadian) socket   | Y   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5636      | Addition to lower extremity, symes type, medial opening socket   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5637      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, total contact   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5638      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, leather socket  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5639      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, wood socket   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5640      | Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, leather socket  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5642      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, leather socket  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5643      | Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5644      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, wood socket   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5645      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible inner socket, external frame   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5646      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5647      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee suction socket   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5648      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5649      | Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow m-l socket   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5650      | Additions to lower extremity, total contact, above knee or knee disarticulation socket   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5651      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5652      | Addition to lower extremity, suction suspension, above knee or knee disarticulation socket   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5653      | Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, expandable wall socket  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5654      | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, symes, (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal)   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5655      | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, below knee (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal)   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5656      | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, knee disarticulation (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal)   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5658      | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, above knee (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal)   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5661      | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multi-durometer symes  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5665      | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multi-durometer, below knee  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5666      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, cuff suspension   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5668      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded distal cushion   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5670      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded supracondylar suspension ('pts' or similar)  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5671      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee / above knee suspension locking mechanism (shuttle, lanyard or equal), excludes socket insert  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5672      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, removable medial brim suspension  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5673      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5676      | Additions to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, single axis, pair   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5677      | Additions to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, polycentric, pair   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5678      | Additions to lower extremity, below knee, joint covers, pair   | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5679      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5680      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, nonmolded  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5681      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code l5673 or l5679)            | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5682      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, gluteal/ischial, molded  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5683      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code l5673 or l5679) | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5684      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, fork strap  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5685      | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, below knee, suspension/sealing sleeve, with or without valve, any material, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5686      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, back check (extension control)  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5688      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, webbing   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5690      | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, padded and lined  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5692      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, light  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5694      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, padded and lined   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5695      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control, sleeve suspension, neoprene or equal, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5696      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic joint  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5697      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic band   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5698      | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, silesian bandage  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5699      | All lower extremity prostheses, shoulder harness   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5700      | Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5701      | Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5702      | Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5703      | Ankle, symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5704      | Custom shaped protective cover, below knee   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5705      | Custom shaped protective cover, above knee   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5706      | Custom shaped protective cover, knee disarticulation   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5707      | Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5710      | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5711      | Additions exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5712      | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)   | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5714      | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, variable friction swing phase control                                 | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5716      | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5718      | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control                               | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5722      | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control                        | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5724      | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5726      | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, external joints fluid swing phase control                             | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5728      | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control                                  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5780      | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control                         | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5781      | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system             | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5782      | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5783      | Addition to lower extremity, user adjustable, mechanical, residual limb volume management system                           | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5785      | Addition, exoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)                           | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5790      | Addition, exoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)                           | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5795      | Addition, exoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)                  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5810      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5811      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material                                    | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5812      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)                | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5814      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock          | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5816      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5818      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing, and stance phase control                             | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5822      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control                       | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5824      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5826      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame    | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5828      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control                                 | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5830      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/ swing phase control                                       | Υ   | Y                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5840      | Addition, endoskeletal knee/shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5841      | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, pneumatic swing, and stance phase control  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5845      | Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5848      | Addition to endoskeletal knee-shin system, fluid stance extension, dampening feature, with or without adjustability  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5850      | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, knee extension assist  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5855      | Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, mechanical hip extension assist  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5856      | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing and stance phase, includes electronic sensor(s), any type | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5857      | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type       | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5858      | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type      | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5859      | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)           | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5910      | Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, alignable system  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5920      | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5925      | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation or hip disarticulation, manual lock  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5926      | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type                        | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5930      | Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5940      | Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5950      | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5960      | Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5961      | Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control               | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5962      | Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5964      | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5966      | Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, flexible protective outer surface covering system  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5968      | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multiaxial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5969      | Addition, endoskeletal ankle-foot or ankle system, power assist, includes any type motor(s)  | Y   | Y                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5970      | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, external keel, sach foot   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5971      | All lower extremity prosthesis, solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5972      | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, flexible keel  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5973      | Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes power source  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5974      | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, single axis ankle/foot   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5975      | All lower extremity prosthesis, combination single axis ankle and flexible keel foot   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5976      | All lower extremity prostheses, energy storing foot (seattle carbon copy ii or equal)  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5978      | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, multiaxial ankle/foot  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5979      | All lower extremity prosthesis, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5980      | All lower extremity prostheses, flex foot system   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5981      | All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5982      | All exoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5984      | All endoskeletal lower extremity prosthesis, axial rotation unit, with or without adjustability  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5985      | All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, dynamic prosthetic pylon  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5986      | All lower extremity prostheses, multi-axial rotation unit ('mcp' or equal)   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5987      | All lower extremity prosthesis, shank foot system with vertical loading pylon  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5988      | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5990      | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5991      | Addition to lower extremity prostheses, osseointegrated external prosthetic connector  | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L5999      | Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6000      | Partial hand, thumb remaining  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6010      | Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6020      | Partial hand, no finger remaining  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6026      | Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s) | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6050      | Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6055      | Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6100      | Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6110      | Below elbow, molded socket, (muenster or northwestern suspension types)  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6120      | Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6130      | Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6200      | Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6205      | Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6250      | Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6300      | Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6310      | Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6320      | Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6350      | Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6360      | Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6370      | Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6380      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow                                      | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6382      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow                                       | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6384      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic                         | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6386      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, each additional cast change and realignment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6388      | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of rigid dressing only  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6400      | Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6450      | Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6500      | Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6550      | Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6570      | Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6580      | Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, bowden cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6582      | Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, bowden cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed                   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6584      | Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model                    | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6586      | Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed                                      | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6588      | Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model  | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6590      | Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6600      | Upper extremity additions, polycentric hinge, pair   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6605      | Upper extremity additions, single pivot hinge, pair  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6610      | Upper extremity additions, flexible metal hinge, pair  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6611      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6615      | Upper extremity addition, disconnect locking wrist unit  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6616      | Upper extremity addition, additional disconnect insert for locking wrist unit, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6620      | Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension wrist unit, with or without friction   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6621      | Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered terminal device   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6623      | Upper extremity addition, spring assisted rotational wrist unit with latch release   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6624      | Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6625      | Upper extremity addition, rotation wrist unit with cable lock  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6628      | Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect hook adapter, otto bock or equal  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6629      | Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect lamination collar with coupling piece, otto bock or equal   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6630      | Upper extremity addition, stainless steel, any wrist   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6632      | Upper extremity addition, latex suspension sleeve, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6635      | Upper extremity addition, lift assist for elbow  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6637      | Upper extremity addition, nudge control elbow lock   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6638      | Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6640      | Upper extremity additions, shoulder abduction joint, pair  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6641      | Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, pulley type   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6642      | Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, lever type  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6645      | Upper extremity addition, shoulder flexion-abduction joint, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6646      | Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6647      | Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6648      | Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6650      | Upper extremity addition, shoulder universal joint, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6655      | Upper extremity addition, standard control cable, extra  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6660      | Upper extremity addition, heavy duty control cable   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6665      | Upper extremity addition, teflon, or equal, cable lining   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6670      | Upper extremity addition, hook to hand, cable adapter  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6672      | Upper extremity addition, harness, chest or shoulder, saddle type  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6675      | Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g., figure of eight type), single cable design   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6676      | Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g., figure of eight type), dual cable design   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6677      | Upper extremity addition, harness, triple control, simultaneous operation of terminal device and elbow  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6680      | Upper extremity addition, test socket, wrist disarticulation or below elbow   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6682      | Upper extremity addition, test socket, elbow disarticulation or above elbow   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6684      | Upper extremity addition, test socket, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6686      | Upper extremity addition, suction socket  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6687      | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, below elbow or wrist disarticulation   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6688      | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, above elbow or elbow disarticulation   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6689      | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, shoulder disarticulation   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6690      | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, interscapular-thoracic   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6691      | Upper extremity addition, removable insert, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6692      | Upper extremity addition, silicone gel insert or equal, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6693      | Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6694      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6695      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6696      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code l6694 or l6695)            | N   | N                       |
|                       | L6697      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code l6694 or l6695) | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6698      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, lock mechanism, excludes socket insert   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6703      | Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, any material, any size  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6704      | Terminal device, sport/recreational/work attachment, any material, any size   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6706      | Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6707      | Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6708      | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6709      | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6711      | Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6712      | Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6713      | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6714      | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6715      | Terminal device, multiple articulating digit, includes motor(s), initial issue or replacement   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6721      | Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6722      | Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6805      | Addition to terminal device, modifier wrist unit  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6810      | Addition to terminal device, precision pinch device   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6880      | Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s)   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6881      | Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb electric prosthetic terminal device   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6882      | Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6883      | Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6884      | Replacement socket, above elbow/elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6885      | Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6890      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6895      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, custom fabricated  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6900      | Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6905      | Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6910      | Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6915      | Hand restoration (shading, and measurements included), replacement glove for above  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6920      | Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal, switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device                         | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6925      | Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device               | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6930      | Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device                                    | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6935      | Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device                         | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6940      | Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6945      | Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device                                   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6950      | Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6955      | Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6960      | Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device            | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6965      | Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6970      | Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device              | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L6975      | Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7007      | Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7008      | Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7009      | Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7040      | Prehensile actuator, switch controlled   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7045      | Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7170      | Electronic elbow, hosmer or equal, switch controlled   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7180      | Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of elbow and terminal device   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7181      | Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7185      | Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal, switch controlled  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7186      | Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, switch controlled   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7190      | Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal, myoelectronically controlled   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7191      | Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, myoelectronically controlled  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7259      | Electronic wrist rotator, any type   | Υ   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7360      | Six volt battery, each   | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7362      | Battery charger, six volt, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7364      | Twelve volt battery, each  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7366      | Battery charger, twelve volt, each   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7367      | Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, replacement   | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description   | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7368      | Lithium ion battery charger, replacement only  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7400      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)               | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7401      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)                     | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7402      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7403      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7404      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7405      | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic material                                      | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7499      | Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7510      | Repair of prosthetic device, repair or replace minor parts   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7520      | Repair prosthetic device, labor component, per 15 minutes  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7600      | Prosthetic donning sleeve, any material, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7900      | Male vacuum erection system  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L7902      | Tension ring, for vacuum erection device, any type, replacement only, each   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8000      | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, without integrated breast prosthesis form, any size, any type   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8001      | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, unilateral, any size, any type                                      | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8002      | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, bilateral, any size, any type                                       | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8010      | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy sleeve   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8015      | External breast prosthesis garment, with mastectomy form, post mastectomy  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8020      | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy form   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8030      | Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, without integral adhesive  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8031      | Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, with integral adhesive   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8032      | Nipple prosthesis, prefabricated, reusable, any type, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8035      | Custom breast prosthesis, post mastectomy, molded to patient model   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8039      | Breast prosthesis, not otherwise specified   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8040      | Nasal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8041      | Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician  | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8042      | Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8043      | Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8044      | Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8045      | Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician  | Y   | Y                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8046      | Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8047      | Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician   | Y   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8048      | Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report, provided by a non-physician   | Υ   | Υ                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8049      | Repair or modification of maxillofacial prosthesis, labor component, 15 minute increments, provided by a non-physician              | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8300      | Truss, single with standard pad   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8310      | Truss, double with standard pads  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8320      | Truss, addition to standard pad, water pad  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8330      | Truss, addition to standard pad, scrotal pad  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8400      | Prosthetic sheath, below knee, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8410      | Prosthetic sheath, above knee, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8415      | Prosthetic sheath, upper limb, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8417      | Prosthetic sheath/sock, including a gel cushion layer, below knee or above knee, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8420      | Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, below knee, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8430      | Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, above knee, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8435      | Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, upper limb, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8440      | Prosthetic shrinker, below knee, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8460      | Prosthetic shrinker, above knee, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8465      | Prosthetic shrinker, upper limb, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8470      | Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, below knee, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8480      | Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, above knee, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8485      | Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, upper limb, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8499      | Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services  | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8500      | Artificial larynx, any type   | Υ   | Υ                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8501      | Tracheostomy speaking valve   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8505      | Artificial larynx replacement battery / accessory, any type   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8507      | Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, patient inserted, any type, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8509      | Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, inserted by a licensed health care provider, any type  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8510      | Voice amplifier   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8511      | Insert for indwelling tracheoesophageal prosthesis, with or without valve, replacement only, each                                   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8512      | Gelatin capsules or equivalent, for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, replacement only, per 10                           | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8513      | Cleaning device used with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, pipet, brush, or equal, replacement only, each                        | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8514      | Tracheoesophageal puncture dilator, replacement only, each  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8515      | Gelatin capsule, application device for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, each   | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8605      | Injectable bulking agent, dextranomer/hyaluronic acid copolymer implant, anal canal, 1 ml, includes shipping and necessary supplies | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8607      | Injectable bulking agent for vocal cord medialization, 0.1 ml, includes shipping and necessary supplies                             | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8658      | Interphalangeal joint spacer, silicone or equal, each   | N   | N                       |

| DME Category          | HCPCS Code | Code Description  | Commerical and<br>Medicare Requires<br>PA | Medicaid Requires<br>PA |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8695      | External recharging system for battery (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator, replacement only  | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L8696      | Antenna (external) for use with implantable diaphragmatic/phrenic nerve stimulation device, replacement, each | N   | N                       |
| ORTHOSES & PROSTHESES | L9900      | Orthotic and prosthetic supply, accessory, and/or service component of another hcpcs "I" code                 | Y   | Y                       |

CPT copyright 2024 American Medical Association. All rights reserved. CPT is a registered trademark of the American Medical Association.